PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

December 31, 2022

Prepared For:

Children's Health Care 2525 Chicago Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55404-1844

Prepared By:

KPMG LLP 4200 Wells Fargo Ctr., 90 S. 7th Minneapolis, MN 55402

Amount Due or Refund:

Not applicable

Make Check Payable To:

Not applicable

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

Not applicable

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

This copy of the return is provided ONLY for Public Disclosure purposes. Any confidential information regarding large donors has been removed.

(Rev. January 2022)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

| Type o | | | Taxpayer identification number (TIN) | | | (TIN) | | |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| print | CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | 41-1754276 | | | | |
| File by the due date filing your | ate for Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. | | | | | | | |
| return. Se instructio | | a foreign add | ress, see instructions. | | | | | |
| Enter t | ne Return Code for the return that this application is for | (file a separa | te application for each return) | | | | 0 1 | |
| Applica | ation | Return | Application | | | | Return | |
| ls For | | Code | Is For | | | | Code | |
| Form 9 | 90 or Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 1041-A | | | | 08 | |
| Form 4 | 720 (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | | | | 09 | |
| Form 9 | 90-PF | 04 | Form 5227 | | | | 10 | |
| Form 9 | 90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | | | | 11 | |
| Form 9 | 90-T (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | | | | 12 | |
| Form 9 | 90-T (corporation) BRENDA MCCORMICK, S | 07 | | | | | | |
| If th If th box 1 1 t t 2 H | phone No. ► 612-813-6000 e organization does not have an office or place of busin is is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four dig . If it is for part of the group, check this box ► (request an automatic 6-month extension of time until ne organization named above. The extension is for the o . X calendar year 2022 or . tax year beginning . the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months . Change in accounting period | git Group Exe and atta NOVEMBE prganization's , an s, check rease | mption Number (GEN) <u>ch a list with the names and TINs of</u> <u>R 15, 2023</u> , to fil return for: d ending on: Initial return | If this is fo f all membe | r the whole ers the exten npt organiza | group, che nsion is foi | r. | |
| | this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 60 ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions. | 069, enter the | tentative tax, less | 3a | \$ | | 0. | |
| | this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 60 stimated tax payments made. Include any prior year ov | | | 3b | \$ | | 0. | |
| - | alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your | | | | | | | |
| | sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). | | | 3c | \$ | | 0. | |
| | n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdraw | | | 453-TE and | d Form 8879 | 9-TE for pa | yment | |
| LHA | For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notic | ce, see instru | ictions. | | Form | 8868 (Rev. | . 1-2022) | |

223841 04-01-22

| Form | 990 |
|------|------------|
| Form | 990 |

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



| A | For t | he 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning and | ending | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| B | Check applica | if ble: C Name of organization | | D Employer identi | fication number | |
| | | ress nge CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | | |
| Name Doing business as CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS & CLINICS OF MN 41- | | | | | 5 | |
| | Initial Initial Number and street (or P.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone numbe | | | | | |
| | Final 2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH 612-813-6000 | | | | | |
| | terr | | | G Gross receipts \$ | 2,576,707,515. | |
| | retu | | | H(a) Is this a group | | |
| | Itior | ding | | for subordinate | es? Yes X No | |
| | | SAME AS C ABOVE | | H(b) Are all subordinates | included? Yes No | |
| | | exempt status: $X = 501(c)(3) = 501(c)()$ (insert no.) $4947(a)(1) c$ | or 527 | 1 ' | a list. See instructions | |
| _ | Web | | | H(c) Group exempti | | |
| | Form art l | of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other | L Year | of formation: 1995 | M State of legal domicile: MN | |
| F | T | | EN'C HOCK | THAT C AND CITNE | 70 | |
| e | 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>CHILDRE</u> OF MN CHAMPIONS THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF CHILDREN. | EN 5 HOSP | TIALS AND CUINT | 60 | |
| Governance | 2 | Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos | ad of more | than 25% of its not a | aaata | |
| verr | 3 | | | | | |
| ő | 4 | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (rait vi, interia) | | | · | |
| م م | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) | | | | |
| itie: | 6 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | | | | |
| Activities & | 7 | | | 7: | a 3,638,017. | |
| Ā | | b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 | | | 1,806,135. | |
| | | | | Prior Year | Current Year | |
| ۵ | 8 | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | 32,532,984 | . 43,917,099. | |
| nue | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | 913,056,381 | . 993,122,491. | |
| Revenue | 10 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | | 127,363,745 | . 18,753,193. | |
| Ξ. | 11 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | 1,396,028 | , , | |
| | 12 | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | 1,074,349,138 | | |
| | 13 | | | 3,389,792 | | |
| | 14 | | | 0 | • | |
| ses | 15 | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) | | 547,125,293 | · · · · | |
| ens | 16 | a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | 0. | 0 | • • | |
| Expenses | | b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) | | 390,013,776 | . 437,537,544. | |
| | " | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | | 940,528,861 | , , | |
| | 18 | | | 133,820,277 | , , , | |
| or | | וופיפוועב ובשש בקשרושבש. שטטנומטג ווווב זט ווטווו ווווב זב | | ginning of Current Year | , , | |
| ets c | 1 20 | Total assets (Part X, line 16) | | 1,842,770,159 | | |
| Net Assets (| 21 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) | | 538,709,090 | | |
| Net, | 22 | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 | | 1,304,061,069 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Part II | Signature Block

Т

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

| Sign | Signature of officer | | Date | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Here | BRENDA MCCORMICK, SVP & CFO | | | | | | | | |
| | Type or print name and title | | | | | | | | |
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date Check PTIN | | | | | | |
| Paid | HOLLY K. MOEN | Holly Moen | 11/8/23 if P0180065 | 3 | | | | | |
| Preparer | Firm's name KPMG LLP | | Firm's EIN 13-5565207 | | | | | | |
| Use Only | Firm's address 4200 WELLS FARGO CTR., 9 | 90 s. 7TH | | | | | | | |
| | MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402 | | Phone no.612-305-5000 | | | | | | |
| May the IF | May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ~~~ | | | | | |

232001 12-13-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

| | 1990 (2022) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754276 | Page 2 |
|----|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Pa | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | | X |
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission: | | |
| | WE CHAMPION THE HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. WE ARE | | |
| | COMMITTED TO IMPROVING CHILDREN'S HEALTH BY PROVIDING THE | | |
| | HIGHEST-QUALITY, FAMILY CENTERED CARE, ADVANCED THROUGH RESEARCH AND | | |
| | EDUCATION. | | |
| 2 | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the | | |
| | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? | | Yes X No |
| | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. | | |
| 3 | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? | Г | Yes X No |
| - | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | | |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as me | easured by exp | enses |
| | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, | | |
| | revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | | 1969, and |
| 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 874,146,690. including grants of \$ 4,501,967.) (Revenue | ¢ 9: | 82 020 432.) |
| ти | HOSPITAL PROGRAM SERVICES: FAMILIES LOOK TO CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS AND | φ | |
| | CLINICS OF MINNESOTA FOR THE FINEST IN PEDIATRIC CARE. WITH TWO | | |
| | PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND 451 STAFFED BEDS, WE CHAMPION THE | | |
| | SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES AND ARE COMMITTED | | |
| | TO PROVIDING HIGH-QUALITY, FAMILY CENTERED PEDIATRIC SERVICES. THE | | |
| | LEAPFROG GROUP'S ANNUAL LIST OF TOP HOSPITALS NAMED CHILDREN'S | | |
| | HOSPITALS AND CLINICS OF MINNESOTA'S MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL HOSPITALS | | |
| | AS TWO OF THE TOP TEN PEDIATRIC HOSPITALS IN THE COUNTRY FOR QUALITY | | |
| | AND EFFICIENCY. | | |
| | SEE SCHEDULE O. | | |
| | SEE SCREDULE 0. | | |
| | | | |
| | 7 959 454 | | 2,539,467.) |
| 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$7,858,454. including grants of \$0.) (Revenue EDUCATION: MANY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF | \$ | 2,559,407.) |
| | | | |
| | CHILDREN AND YOUTH REQUIRE LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN THEIR FUTURE. | | |
| | CHILDREN'S PROVIDES EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR PROVIDERS, | | |
| | HEALTH CARE STUDENTS, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN THE FOLLOWING | | |
| | AREAS: 1)COMMUNITY MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS: DURING | | |
| | THE 2022 CALENDAR YEAR, CHILDREN'S PROVIDED TRAINING TO 441 AFFILIATED | | |
| | RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS, AND HOSTED 346 MEDICAL STUDENT & 1,036 RESIDENT | | |
| | AND FELLOW ROTATIONS AT CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS, CHILDREN'S ST PAUL, OR | | |
| | BOTH LOCATIONS. | | |
| | SEE SCHEDULE O. | | |
| | | | |
| | <i>c u a a a c</i> | | 4 522 626 |
| 4c | | \$ | 4,532,636.) |
| | RESEARCH: CHILDREN'S HAS 383 OPEN RESEARCH STUDIES, OF WHICH 184 ARE | | |
| | ACTIVELY RECRUITING CLINICAL TRIALS. IN 2022 CHILDREN'S RECEIVED ABOUT | | |
| | \$35.0 MILLION FROM INDUSTRY CONTRACTS AND FEDERAL STATE AND FOUNDATION | | |
| | SPONSORS. TYPES OF STUDIES AND TRIALS CONDUCTED AT CHILDREN'S ARE | | |
| | INVESTIGATOR-INITIATED STUDIES, EXTERNAL MULTI-CENTER TRIALS, | | |
| | OBSERVATIONAL STUDIES, REGISTRIES, AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES SUCH AS CASE | | |
| | MANAGEMENT. CHILDREN'S HAD ONGOING RESEARCH IN EMERGENCY/TRAUMA, CYSTIC | | |
| | FIBROSIS, DIABETES AND ENDOCRINOLOGY, CARDIOVASCULAR AND CRITICAL CARE, | | |
| | PAIN AND PALLIATIVE CARE, INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE, GENETICS, CANCER AND | | |
| | BLOOD DISORDERS, AND NEONATOLOGY ENT AND REHAB. | | |
| | SEE SCHEDULE O. | | |
| | | | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) | | |
| | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ |) | |
| 4e | Total program service expenses 888,418,049. | | - 000 |
| | | | Form 990 (2022) |

09331108 153541 8931IM

3 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 89311M_1

| Eorm | 000 | (2022) |
|------|-----|--------|
| Form | 990 | (2022) |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

41-1754276 Page 3

| | | | Yes | No |
|----------|--|------------|-----|----------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for | | | |
| | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | X |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect | | | |
| | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Х | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or | | | |
| | similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | X |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to | | | |
| | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | X |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | | |
| | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | X |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | X |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for | | | |
| | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | | X |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments | | | 1 |
| | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | Х | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, | | | |
| | as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, | | | |
| | Part VI | <u>11a</u> | Х | <u> </u> |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total | | | |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | X | <u> </u> |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total | | | |
| _ | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | X |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in | | w | |
| | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | X | <u> </u> |
| | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Х | <u> </u> |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | | v | |
| 40 | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f | Х | <u> </u> |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete | 10- | | x |
| L | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | <u>12a</u> | | <u> </u> |
| D | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? | 104 | х | |
| 40 | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Λ | x |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> | 13 | | X |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | <u>14a</u> | | |
| D | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 | | | |
| | | 14b | х | 1 |
| 15 | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any | | | <u> </u> |
| 10 | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | x |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to | 10 | | <u> </u> |
| 10 | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | x |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, | | | |
| ., | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions | 17 | | x |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines | <u> </u> | | |
| | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | x |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes." | | | |
| | complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | x |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | х | |
| | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | х | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II | 21 | х | |
| 232003 | 3 12-13-22 | Form | 990 | (2022) |

09331108 153541 8931IM

| Form | 990 | (2022) |
|------|-----|--------|
| | | |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|--------|---|------|-----|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | х | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current | | | |
| | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule J | 23 | х | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the | | | |
| | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete | | | |
| | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | х | |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | X |
| | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease | | | |
| | any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | x |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | x |
| | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | x |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and | | | |
| | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes." complete | | | |
| | Schedule L. Part I | 25b | | x |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current | 200 | | |
| 20 | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | x |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| 21 | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | x |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, | 21 | | |
| 20 | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i> | | | |
| u | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | x |
| h | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | x |
| | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If | 200 | | |
| Ŭ | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | x |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | х | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation | | | |
| 00 | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | x |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | x |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| 02 | Schedule N. Part II | 32 | | x |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | 02 | | |
| 00 | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | x |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and | | | |
| 54 | Part V, line 1 | 34 | x | |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | х | |
| | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity | 000 | | |
| D D | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | х | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? | 000 | | |
| 00 | | 36 | | x |
| 37 | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | - 50 | | |
| 57 | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | x |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | 31 | | <u> </u> |
| 30 | | 38 | х | |
| Par | | 50 | | <u> </u> |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 244 | | 100 | 1.10 |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming | | | |
| U | (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | х | |
| 232004 | 1 12-13-22 | | 990 | (2022 |
| 0 | 5 | | | |

09331108 153541 8931IM

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

41-1754276

| | | (2022) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | 41-175427 | 6 | P | age 5 |
|--------|-------|--|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| Par | τv | Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 2a | Ente | r the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, | | | | | |
| | | for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | 6230 | | | |
| b | If at | least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return | ns? | | 2b | Х | |
| 3a | Did t | the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | | | 3a | Х | |
| b | lf "Y | es," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule | Ο | | 3b | Х | |
| 4a | | ny time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a | | | | | |
| | finar | ncial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a | iccour | nt)? | 4a | Х | |
| b | | es," enter the name of the foreign country CAYMAN ISLANDS, IRELAND | | | | | |
| | See | instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A | ccoun | ts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a | | the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | | | 5a | | x |
| b | | any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transac | | | 5b | | x |
| | | es" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | | | 5c | | |
| | | s the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the | | | | | |
| | | contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | - | | 6a | | x |
| h | | es," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution | | | <u> </u> | | |
| D | | e not tax deductible? | | • | 6b | | |
| 7 | | anizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | 00 | | |
| | - | he organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser | vicos r | rovidad to the pover? | 7a | | x |
| a ⊾ | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | due el | 7b | | |
| С | | the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was | • | | | | x |
| | | e Form 8282? | | | 7c | | |
| | | es," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | _7d | | _ | | v |
| e | | the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co | | | 7e | | X |
| t | | the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra | | | 7f | | X |
| g | | e organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo | | | 7g | | |
| h | | e organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organiza | | | 7h | | |
| 8 | | nsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained | l by th | e | | | |
| | | | | | 8 | | |
| 9 | - | nsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | | | |
| а | | | | | 9a | | |
| b | | | | | 9b | | |
| 10 | | tion 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | 1 | | | |
| а | | ation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | | | | |
| b | Gros | ss receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10b | | | | |
| 11 | | tion 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | | | |
| а | Gros | ss income from members or shareholders | 11a | | | | |
| b | Gros | ss income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against | | | | | |
| | amo | unts due or received from them.) | 11b | | | | |
| 12a | Sect | tion 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form | 1041 | ? | 12a | | |
| b | lf "Y | es," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | | | | |
| 13 | Sect | tion 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | | | |
| а | ls th | e organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | | | 13a | | |
| | Note | e: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | | | |
| b | Ente | r the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the | | | | | |
| | orga | nization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | | | | |
| с | Ente | r the amount of reserves on hand | 13c | | | | |
| 14a | | | | | 14a | | x |
| b | If "Y | es," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedu | le O | | 14b | | |
| 15 | | e organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner | | or | | | |
| | | ess parachute payment(s) during the year? | | | 15 | х | |
| | | es," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | | | |
| 16 | | e organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment | t incor | ne? | 16 | | x |
| | | es," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | | | |
| 17 | | tion 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any ac | tivities | ; | | | |
| | | would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? | | | 17 | | |
| | | es," complete Form 6069. | | | - | | |
| 232005 | | | | | Form | 990 | (2022) |

6 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| Dai | 1990 (2022) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 41-175427 | | F | Page 6 |
|---|--|--|---|--------------|
| | rt VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a | "No" r | respor | nse |
| | to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | X |
| С | tion A. Governing Body and Management | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| la | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 16 | 4 | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing | | | |
| | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule 0. | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 14 | - | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other | | | |
| _ | officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | X |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision | | | |
| _ | of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | X |
| 1 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | X |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | | X |
| 5 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | | X |
| 7a | | | | |
| | more members of the governing body? | 7a | | X |
| b | | | | |
| | persons other than the governing body? | 7b | | X |
| B | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | |
| а | о о , | <u>8a</u> | х | |
| b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | х | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the | | | |
| | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O | 9 | | X |
| ec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) | | | - |
| | | | Yes | No |
| | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, | | | |
| | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | | |
| la | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | х | |
| b | | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | | |
| b | | | X | |
| | , | 12b | X | |
| с | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe | 12b | Х | |
| с | | | x x | |
| | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 12b | X X X | |
| 3 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 12b 12c | x x | |
| 3 4 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent | 12b 12c 13 | X X X | |
| 3 4 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | 12b 12c 13 | X X X X | |
| 3 4 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 12b 12c 13 | X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization | 12b 12c 13 14 | X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. | 12b 12c 13 14 15a | X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization | 12b 12c 13 14 15a | X X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 b 6a | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> | 12b 12c 13 14 15a | X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 b 6a | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | X X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 b 6a | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | X X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 b 6a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> <i>on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | X X X X X X | |
| 3 4 5 b 6a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a | X X X X X X | X |
| 3 4 5 b 6a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a | X X X X X X | I |
| 3 4 5 b 6a b eC 7 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Extion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3): | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a | X X X X X X | I |
| a b b b eC | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a | X X X X X X | I |
| 3 4 5 6 6 8 6 7 8 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tition C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed <u>MN</u> Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16a | X X X X X X X availa | I |
| 3 4 5 6 6 8 6 7 8 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? ettion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16a | X X X X X X X availa | I |
| 3 4 5 b 6a b | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i> on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its gov | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16a | X X X X X X X availa | I |
| 3 4 5 6 6 8 6 7 8 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? ettic C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3): for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Jupon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, h | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16a | X X X X X X X availa | I |
| 3 4 5 6 6 8 7 3 | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe on Schedule O how this was done</i> Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Etion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Own website Another's website X Upon request Cother (<i>explain on Schedule O</i>) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records BRENDA MCCORMICK, SVP & CFO - 612-813-6000 | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16a | X X X X X X X availa | I |
| ab b b c | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? ettic C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3): for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Jupon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, h | 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a 16b | X X X X X X X availa | ble |

093

| Form 990 (2 | 2022) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754276 | Page 7 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compens | sated | |
| · | Employees, and Independent Contractors | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII | | |
| Section A. | Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | |
| 1a Comple | te this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or w | vithin the organization's | tax year. |

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
 Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | C) | | | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Name and title | Average | (do | not c | Pos | ition | | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated |
| | hours per | box | , unles | ss per | rson i | s both | n an | compensation | compensation | amount of |
| | week | | cer an | dad | irecto | r/trus I | tee) | from | from related | other |
| | (list any | rector | | | | | | the | organizations | compensation |
| | hours for | or di | ee | | | ated | | organization | (W-2/1099-MISC/ | from the |
| | related organizations | ustee | trust | | ee | bens | | (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | 1099-NEC) | organization and related |
| | below | lual tr | tional | | nploy | st con yee | _ | 1039-1120) | | organizations |
| | line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | organizations |
| (1) MARC GORELICK MD | 46.00 | | _ | 0 | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| PRESIDENT & CEO | 4.00 | х | | х | | | | 1,935,831. | 0. | 42,171. |
| (2) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SURGICAL DIR, NEUROSURGEON | 0.00 | | | | | х | | 1,066,567. | 0. | 45,357. |
| (3) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET | 48.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER | 2.00 | | | х | | | | 1,068,566. | 0. | 41,821. |
| (4) KYLE HALVORSON MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| STAFF PHYSICIAN | 0.00 | | | | | X | | 1,023,967. | 0. | 12,687. |
| (5) BRENDA MCCORMICK | 47.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SVP AND CFO | 3.00 | | | х | | | | 962,479. | 0. | 45,702. |
| (6) EMILY CHAPMAN MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SVP MEDICAL AFFAIRS & CMO | 0.00 | | | х | | | | 887,235. | 0. | 29,358. |
| (7) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | 0.00 | | | | | X | | 761,484. | 0. | 47,255. |
| (8) MARK BERGERON MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | 0.00 | | | | | X | | 754,568. | 0. | 47,255. |
| (9) JILL THERIEN, MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | 0.00 | | | | | X | | 726,137. | 0. | 47,255. |
| (10) JENNY SODERHOLM | 18.00 | | | | | | | 110.016 | | |
| FOUNDATION PRESIDENT | 32.00 | | | х | | | | 418,016. | 306,860. | 29,588. |
| (11) DAVID LUNDAL | 50.00 | | | | | | | 614 670 | | 10.000 |
| SVP CIO | 0.00 | | | X | | | | 614,679. | 0. | 42,236. |
| (12) LAURIN CATHEY | 50.00 | | | | | | | | • | 25 004 |
| VP CHIEF HR OFFICER (13) SUSAN SENCER | 0.00 | | | | X | | | 565,602. | 0. | 35,904. |
| VP CHIEF SPECIALTY PEDIATRICS | 50.00 | | | | x | | | 541,392. | 0. | 54 963 |
| (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD | 40.00 | | | | ^ | | | 541,552. | 0. | 54,963. |
| VP CHIEF OF GENERAL PEDIATRICS | 10.00 | | | | x | | | 425,553. | 100,635. | 40,709. |
| (15) CAROLINE NJAU | 50.00 | | | | <u>л</u> | | | 425,555. | 100,035. | 40,705. |
| SVP PATIENT CARE SVCS & CNO | 0.00 | | | х | | | | 526,144. | 0. | 34,166. |
| (16) ANDREW PUGH | 48.00 | | | | | | | 520,111. | •• | 54,100. |
| SVP CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER | 2.00 | | | x | | | | 506,040. | 0. | 41,189. |
| (17) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | •• | , |
| CHIEF OF CRITICAL CARE SERVICE | 0.00 | | | | x | | | 522,799. | 0. | 22,159. |
| 232007 12-13-22 | 1 | I | | | | I | ı | · / · ·· - • | - • | Form 990 (2022) |

8

232007 12-13-22

Form 990 (2022)

| Form 990 (2022) CHILDREN'S HE | CALTH CARE | | | | | | | | 41-17 | 54276 | 5 | Pa | age 8 |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust | tees, Key Emp | oloy | ees, | and | l Hig | ghes | st C | ompensated Employee | s (continued) | | | | |
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | | | | (D) | (E) | | | (F) | |
| Name and title | Average | | | Posi | itior | | | Reportable | Reportable | | Fs | timate | he |
| | hours per | | | | | than o is both | | compensation | compensatio | n l | | nount | |
| | week | | | | | pr/trus | | from | from related | I | | other | 01 |
| | (list any | tor | | | | | | the | organization | | | pensa | tion |
| | hours for | direc | | | | 5 | | organization | (W-2/1099-MIS | | | om th | |
| | related | ee or | stee | | | nsate | | (W-2/1099-MISC/ | 1099-NEC) | | orga | anizat | ion |
| | organizations | trust | al tru | | yee | ampe | | 1099-NEC) | , | | • | d relat | |
| | below | ndividual trustee or director | nstitutional trustee | J. | m plo | est co | er | | | | orga | nizati | ons |
| | line) | Indiv | Instit | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | | | | |
| (18) TIMOTHY LANDER | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHIEF OF SURGERY | 0.00 | | | | x | | | 503,231. | | ٥. | | 29, | 704. |
| (19) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 499,993. | | ٥. | | 18. | 442. |
| (20) MARIA CHRISTU | 50.00 | | | | | | | , . | | | | , | |
| FORMER SVP ADVOCACY/HEALTH POLICY&CL | 0.00 | | | х | | | | 475,302. | | ٥. | | 27 | 377. |
| (21) JAMES LESTE | 50.00 | | | | | | | 475,502. | | <u>.</u> | | <i>21,</i> | 577. |
| | 0.00 | | | | v | | | 452.059 | | | | 16 | 202 |
| VP OPERATIONS | | | | | х | | | 452,058. | | 0. | | 40, | 282. |
| (22) MONICA SCHILLER | 32.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP AMBULATORY SERVICES | 18.00 | | | | Х | | | 267,946. | 138,4 | 133. | | 38, | 883. |
| (23) JAMES BURROUGHS | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SVP GOVT & COMM RELATIONS/CEIO | 0.00 | | | Х | | | | 407,775. | | ٥. | | 26, | 826. |
| (24) SUSAN SLOCUM | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER | 0.00 | | | | х | | | 331,286. | | ٥. | | 19, | 740. |
| (25) TRACY PFIEFER | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OPS MOTHER BABY CLIN SVC | 0.00 | | | | x | | | 282,052. | | ٥. | | 20, | 757. |
| (26) ANDREW BERNDT | 50.00 | | | | | | | , | | | | , | |
| VP CRITICAL CARE/NEONATAL SVCS | 0.00 | | | | x | | | 249,362. | | ٥. | | 38 | 168. |
| dh. Outstatel | - | | | | | | | 16,776,064. | 545,9 | | | , 925, | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII | | | | | | | | 167,875. | | 0. | | | 845. |
| | | | | | | | | 16,943,939. | 545,9 | | | 959, | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but no | | | | | | | | | , | | | , | |
| | | ose | listed | u ap | ove | <i>y</i> wn | 0 re | ceived more than \$100, | Juu ol reportable | | | 1 | ,107 |
| compensation from the organization | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | ſ | | res | NO |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, | - | | | • | - | | Ŭ | • • • | | | | | |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su | m of reportabl | e co | mpe | nsa | tion | and | oth | ner compensation from the | ne organization | | | | |
| and related organizations greater than \$150 | ,000? If "Yes, | " со | mple | ete S | Sche | edule | e J f | or such individual | | | 4 | Х | |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a | ccrue compen | Isati | on fro | om a | any | unre | elate | ed organization or individ | lual for services | | | | |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com | plete Schedule | e J fo | or su | ch r | bers | on . | | | | | 5 | | Х |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest cor | npensated ind | lepe | nden | nt co | ontra | actor | rs th | nat received more than \$ | 100,000 of comp | ensat | ion fro | m | |
| the organization. Report compensation for t | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 0 | | | | (B) | | | (C | ;) | |
| Name and business | address | | | | | | | Description of s | ervices | C | omper | | n |
| MEDICAL STAFFING SOLUTIONS INC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO BOX 101, RICE LAKE, WI 54868 | | | | | | | | NURSE STAFFING | | | 16 | 370, | 041 |
| CHILDREN'S HEART CLINIC PA, 2530 CHIC | 7460 | | | | | | [| | | | -•, | , | |
| AVE S SUITE 500, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 5540 | | | | | | | | DUVOTOTAN CEDUTOEC | | | 16 | 074 | 1 5 2 |
| | 74 | | | | | | | PHYSICIAN SERVICES | | | 10, | 074, | 133. |
| CERNER CORPORATION | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| PO BOX 412702, KANSAS CITY, MO 64141 | | | | | | | _ | HARDWARE/SOFTWARE | | | 8, | 746, | 521. |
| CORE STAFFING, 452 N FRANKLIN ST. SUI | ITE A, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRANKENMUTH, MI 48734 | | | | | | | _ | NURSE STAFFING | | | 5, | 036, | 220. |
| AYA HEALTHCARE INC, 5930 CORNERSTONE | COURT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121 | | | | | | | | NURSE STAFFING | | | 4, | 601, | 253. |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (in | ncluding but no | ot lin | nited | l to t | thos | se lis | ted | above) who received mo | ore than | | | | |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organiz | ation | | | | 18 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINU | JATION SHEE | TS | | | | | | | | | Form 9 | 9 <mark>90</mark> (2 | 2022) |

232008 12-13-22

| | rustees, Key Er | nplo | yee | s, a | nd H | ligh | est (| Compensated Employe | es (continued) | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (A) | (B) | | | | C) | | | (D) | (E) | (F) |
| Name and title | Average | | | | ition | | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated |
| | hours | (c | heck | all : | that | app | ly) | compensation | compensation | amount of |
| | per week | | | | | | | from the | from related | other compensatior |
| | (list any | tor | | | | plo ye | | organization | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the |
| | hours for | direc | | | | ed em | | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (112) 1000 11100) | organization |
| | related | tee or | Istee | | | ensate | | (| | and related |
| | organizations | l trus | nal tru | | oyee | om pe | | | | organizations |
| | below | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest com pen sated em ployee | Former | | | |
| | line) | Ind | Inst | Offi | Key | Hig | For | | | |
| 27) KRISTIN PETERSON | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| YP ACUTE CARE/CLINICAL OPS | 0.00 | | | | x | | | 167,875. | 0. | 33,84 |
| (28) GARY BLACKFORD | 1.00 | _ | | | | | | | _ | |
| SOARD MEMBER, VICE CHAIR | 3.00 | х | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (29) HENRY CHANG | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| FORMER BOARD MEMBER THRU 2/2022 | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (30) MATT BILUNAS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER, TREASURER (31) LINDA HALL | 2.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (32) JEAN KANE | 0.00 | ~ | | | | | | υ. | 0. | |
| | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| 30ARD MEMBER (33) JJ KUHN | 0.00 | ~ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (34) JIM LESLIE | 1.00 | л | | | | | | 0. | •• | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (35) CHARLES MAXWELL | 0.00 | л | | | | | | •• | •• | |
| FORMER TREASURER THRU 2/2022 | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (36) BONNIE SPEER MCGRATH | 1.00 | | | | | | | | •• | |
| FORMER BOARD MEMBER THRU 1/2022 | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (37) JILL SCHURTZ | 1.00 | | | | | | | | •• | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (38) CAROLYN SMALLWOOD | 1.00 | | | | | | | | •• | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (39) DENEEN VOJTA | 1.00 | | | | | | | | •• | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (40) ARCHELLE GEORGIOU | 1.00 | | | | | | | | •• | |
| BOARD MEMBER, CHAIR | 3.00 | х | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (41) CHRIS HEDBERG | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 1.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (42) DAMU MCCOY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (43) BROOKE MOORE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (44) GARFIELD BOWEN | 1.00 | | 1 | | Ī | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER AS OF 2/2022 | 0.00 | х | | | | | | ٥. | 0. | |
| (45) JEFF VON GILLERN | 1.00 | | 1 | | Ī | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER AS OF 2/2022 | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | |
| (46) THOMAS GOODMANSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD MEMBER AS OF 8/2022 | 0.00 | х | | | | | | ٥. | 0. | |
| | | | | | | - | | 1 | | |

232201 04-01-22

| ar | t VIII | | | | | | | | | г |
|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Check if Schedule O o | conta | ains a respons | e c | or note to any lin | e in this Part VIII (A) | (B) | (C) | [|
| | | | | | | | Total revenue | Related or exempt function revenue | Unrelated business revenue | Revenue exclu |
| ŝ | 1 a | Federated campaigns | | 1a | | | | | | |
| und | | Membership dues | | | | | | | | |
| and Other Similar Amounts | с | Fundraising events | | 1c | | | | | | |
| ar / | d | Related organizations | | 1d | | 15,275,029. | | | | |
| mil | е | Government grants (contr | ibuti | ons) 1e | | 28,642,070. | | | | |
| ŝ | f | All other contributions, gifts, | grant | s, and | | | | | | |
| the | | similar amounts not included | abov | re 1f | | | | | | |
| 0 P | g | Noncash contributions included in | lines 1 | a-1f 1g \$ | | 761,558. | | | | |
| an | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | | | 43,917,099. | | | |
| | | | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| | 2 a | PATIENT SERVICE REV | | | - | 621400 | 578,120,453. | 578,076,457. | 43,996. | |
| e | b | MEDICARE/MEDICAID P | AY. | | - | 621400 | 307,747,445. | 307,747,445. | | |
| Revenue | • | LAB REV. | | | - | 621500 | 103,043,718. | 103,013,367. | 30,351. | |
| Sev | | PHARMACY REV. | | | - | 621400 | 2,293,316. | | | 2,293,3 |
| - | • | PARKING | | | - | 812930 | 1,662,293. | | 1,435,594. | 226,6 |
| | | All other program service | reve | nue | | 621400 | 255,266. | 255,266. | | |
| - | - U | | | | | | 993,122,491. | | | |
| | 3 | Investment income (incluc | ling | dividends, inte | eres | st, and | | | 0 100 075 | 44.044.5 |
| | _ | | | | | | 46,969,926. | | 2,128,076. | 44,841,8 |
| | 4 | Income from investment of | | • | • | roceeds | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | (ii) Deve en el | | | | |
| | _ | . . | | (i) Real | | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | | Gross rents | <u>6a</u> | 2,229,364 | - | | | | | |
| | | Less: rental expenses | 6b | 1,843,394 | | | | | | |
| | | Rental income or (loss) | 6c | 385,970 | · · | | 295 070 | | | 295 0 |
| | | Net rental income or (loss) |) | (i) Socurition | | (ii) Othor | 385,970. | | | 385,9 |
| | 7 a | Gross amount from sales of | _ | (i) Securities 1489314523 | | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | assets other than inventory | <i>1</i> a | 1409514525 | · · | 16,737. | | | | |
| | a | Less: cost or other basis | 71- | 1517208961 | | 339,032. | | | | |
| | | and sales expenses | | 27,894,438 | | -322,295. | | | | |
| | | Gain or (loss) | | | | , | -28,216,733. | | | -28,216,7 |
| | | Net gain or (loss) | | | | | 20,210,733. | | | 20,210,7 |
| | 8 a | Gross income from fundraisin including \$ | | | | | | | | |
| , | | including \$ contributions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · . | 2 | | | | | |
| | h | Part IV, line 18 Less: direct expenses | | | ba Bb | | | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from | | | | | | | | |
| | | Gross income from gamin | | · · · | | | | | | |
| | 5 4 | Part IV, line 19 | | |)a | | | | | |
| | h | Less: direct expenses | | |)b | | | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from | | | ~ | | | | | |
| . | | Gross sales of inventory, I | - | - r | | | | | | |
| | - | and allowances | | | 0a | | | | | |
| | b | Less: cost of goods sold | | | 0b | | | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| | 11 a | CAFETERIA | | | | 722514 | 738,496. | | | 738,4 |
| nue | b | MARKETPLACE | | | - | 459900 | 358,733. | | | 358,7 |
| eve | c | VENDING MACHINES | | | - | 722514 | 33,473. | | | 33,4 |
| Revenue | d | All other revenue | | | - | 561000 | 6,673. | | | 6,6 |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | | | , <u>,</u> |
| | е | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | 1,137,375. | | | |

09331108 153541 8931IM

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

11

41-1754276 Page 10

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 280,770. | 280,770. | | · |
| Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | 4,221,197. | 4,221,197. | | |
| Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | | | | |
| Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | |
| | 459,848,371. | 398,580,997. | 61,267,374. | |
| | | | | |
| | 32,469,397. | 29,871,454. | 2,597,943. | |
| | 54,797,072. | 48,350,154. | 6,446,918. | |
| | 30,527,881. | 27,040,237. | 3,487,644. | |
| Fees for services (nonemployees): | | | | |
| - | 2,968,231. | 2,504,546. | 463,685. | |
| | 714,285. | 112,232. | 602,053. | |
| | 496,856. | 167,200. | 329,656. | |
| Lobbying | 222,369. | | 222,369. | |
| | | | | |
| Investment management fees | 9,730,622. | 9,730,622. | | |
| Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, | | | | |
| column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) | 94,356,904. | 82,292,698. | 12,064,206. | |
| Advertising and promotion | 2,704,775. | 193,545. | 2,511,230. | |
| Office expenses | 10,379,727. | 9,035,117. | 1,344,610. | |
| Information technology | 21,731,038. | | 21,731,038. | |
| Royalties | | | | |
| Occupancy | | , , | | |
| Travel | 1,120,541. | 922,786. | 197,755. | |
| Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 2,116,910. | 1,979,510. | 137,400. | |
| Interest | 11,038,805. | 10,986,662. | 52,143. | |
| Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 40,740,179. | 31,397,881. | 9,342,298. | |
| Insurance | 3,807,167. | 3,807,167. | | |
| Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) | | | | |
| | 106,805,634. | 106,805,634. | | |
| TEMP LABOR | 48,580,782. | | | |
| | , , | | 3,502,148. | |
| | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , , | | / | |
| - | 1,019,682,232. | 888,418,049. | 131,264,183. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): Management Legal Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) Advertising and promotion Office expenses Information technology Royalties Occupancy Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to affiliates Depreciation, depletion, and amortization Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses on Sch 0.) MEDICAL SUPPLIES | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 4, 221, 197. Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 4, 221, 197. Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees 4, 259, 848, 371. Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(c)(3)(B) 459, 848, 371. Other salaries and wages 459, 848, 371. Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 32, 469, 397. Other employee benefits 54, 797, 072. Payroll taxes 30, 527, 881. Fees for services (nonemployees): 496, 856. Management 2, 968, 231. Legal 714, 285. Accounting 2496, 856. Lobbying 222, 369. Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 9, 730, 622. Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O. 2, 704, 775. Office expenses 10, 379, 727. Information technology 21, 731, 038. Royatlites 0 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 4,221,197. Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 4,221,197. Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees 5 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and wages 459,848,371. 398,580,997. Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(k) employer contributions) 54,797,072. 48,350,154. Other employee benefits 30,527,881. 27,040,237. 5 Fees for services (nonemployees): 30,527,881. 27,040,237. Management 29,68,231. 2,504,546. 12,232. Legal 714,285. 112,232. Accounting 2456,856. 167,200. 200. Lobbying 72,704,775. 193,545. 9,730,622. Oftice expenses 10,379,727. 9,035,117. 11,037,972. 9,035,117. Information technology 21,731,038. 10,986,662. 11,202,041. 922,786. Payments of finates | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disgualified person described in section 4980(10)1 and person described in section 4980(10)1 and person described in section 4980(10)1 and persons described in din section 4980(10)1 and persons described in section 498 |

12

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note t | o any lin | e in this Part X | | <u></u> | |
|--|---|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| 1 | Cash - non-interest-bearing | | | 10,333,658. | 1 | 21,298,683 |
| 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 16,115,201. | 2 | 6,947,826 |
| 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 1,419,826. | 3 | 1,399,366 |
| 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 193,524,630. | 4 | 198,180,923 |
| 5 | Loans and other receivables from any current or fo | rmer offi | cer, director, | | | |
| | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substan | tial conti | ributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of these | persons | | 0. | 5 | 0 |
| 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified | l person | s (as defined | | | |
| | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in | | | 0. | 6 | 0 |
| ۲ (ts | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | 0. | 7 | 0 |
| Assets | Inventories for sale or use | | ····· - | 11,403,414. | 8 | 11,894,884 |
| < 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | ····· _ | 18,550,206. | 9 | 20,795,909 |
| 10a | a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other | | | | | |
| | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | | 839,830,555. | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | l0b | 559,452,427. | 275,843,217. | 10c | 280,378,128 |
| 11 | Investments - publicly traded securities | | | 590,196,233. | 11 | 436,956,020 |
| 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 533,808,955. | 12 | 567,100,056 |
| 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 30,106,973. | 13 | 30,046,013 |
| 14 | Intangible assets | | | 0. | 14 | 0 |
| 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 161,467,846. | 15 | 156,040,165 |
| 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal I | | | 1,842,770,159. | 16 | 1,731,037,973 |
| 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 146,526,499. | 17 | 130,563,942 |
| 18 | Grants payable | | | 0. | 18 | 0 |
| 19 | Deferred revenue | | ····· - | 2,986,109. | 19 | 1,562,475 |
| 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | F | 81,805,928. | 20 | 79,455,771 |
| 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Par | | | 0. | 21 | 0 |
| <u>ه</u> 22 | Loans and other payables to any current or former | | | | | |
| | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substan | | ributor, or 35% | 0 | | 0 |
| Liabilities | controlled entity or family member of any of these | | | 0. 230,228,555. | 22 | 0 217,310,060 |
| 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated | | | 230,228,335. | 23 | 217,310,080 |
| 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated th | | | 0. | 24 | 0 |
| 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payal | | | | | |
| | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 | -24). Co | Implete Part X | 77,161,999. | 05 | 75,791,539 |
| 26 | of Schedule D | | | 538,709,090. | 25 26 | 504,683,787 |
| 20 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check | | X | 550,705,050. | 20 | 304,003,707 |
| ŝ | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | nere | | | | |
| Ŭ 27 | | | | 1,216,727,840. | 27 | 1,142,547,682 |
| 27 27 28 | | | | 87,333,229. | 28 | 83,806,504 |
| | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958 | | here | | 20 | |
| n l | and complete lines 29 through 33. | CHECK | | | | |
| b 29 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 29 | |
| s 29 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equi | | | | 30 | |
| SS 31 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inco | | | | 31 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances 8 8 2 1 8 2 8 2 1 8 2 8 2 1 8 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 1,304,061,069. | 32 | 1,226,354,186 |
| z 33 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 1,842,770,159. | 33 | 1,731,037,973 |
| 100 | | <u></u> | | , , , , , = = = • | 00 | Form 990 (202 |

Form **990** (2022)

232011 12-13-22

| Form | 1990 (2022) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754 | 276 | Par | _{ge} 12 |
|------|---|---------|--------------|---------|------------------|
| Pa | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | · · · · | 4 |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | X |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 1,057 | ,316, | 128. |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 1,019 | ,682, | 232. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 37 | ,633, | 896. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) | 4 | 1,304, | ,061, | 069. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | -127 | ,307, | 859. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) | 9 | 11 | ,967, | 080. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, | | | | |
| | column (B)) | 10 | 1,226, | ,354, | 186. |
| Pa | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule | О. | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | . 2a | | Х |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed | on a | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | . 2b | Х | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate | basis, | | | |
| | consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the | audit, | | | |
| | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 2 c | Х | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche | dule O. | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the | | | | 1 |
| | Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F? | | . <u>3a</u> | X | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required | | | | 1 |
| | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | . 3 b | X 000 | |

Form **990** (2022)

232012 12-13-22

| SCHEDULE A | ١ |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

| OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|------------------------------|
| 2022 |
| Open to Public Inspection |

Name of the organization

| Name | of t | he organization | | | | | | Employer | identification number |
|-------|------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | EN'S HEALTH CAR | | | | | | 41-1754276 |
| Par | :1 | Reason for Public (| Charity Status. | (All organizations must c | omplete tł | nis part.) S | ee instruction | S. | |
| The o | gani | zation is not a private found | ation because it is: (F | For lines 1 through 12, c | heck only | one box.) | | | |
| 1 [| | A church, convention of ch | urches, or associatio | n of churches described | in sectio | n 170(b)(1 | l)(A)(i). | | |
| 2 [| | A school described in section | ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (| Attach Schedule E (Forn | ו 990).) | | | | |
| з [| Х | A hospital or a cooperative | hospital service orga | anization described in se | ection 170 | (b)(1)(A)(ii | i). | | |
| 4 [| | A medical research organization | ation operated in cor | njunction with a hospital | described | in sectio | n 170(b)(1)(A | (iii). Enter | the hospital's name, |
| | | city, and state: | | | | | | | |
| 5 [| | An organization operated for | or the benefit of a col | lege or university owned | l or operat | ed by a go | vernmental u | nit describe | ed in |
| _ | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C | Complete Part II.) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | A federal, state, or local gov | vernment or governm | nental unit described in | section 17 | 70(b)(1)(A) | (v). | | |
| 7 | | An organization that norma | lly receives a substa | ntial part of its support fi | om a gove | ernmental | unit or from th | e general j | public described in |
| _ | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C | omplete Part II.) | | | | | | |
| 8 [| | A community trust describe | ed in section 170(b)(| 1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par | t II.) | | | | |
| 9 | | An agricultural research org | ganization described | in section 170(b)(1)(A)(| ix) operate | ed in conju | inction with a | land-grant | college |
| | | or university or a non-land-g | grant college of agric | ulture (see instructions). | Enter the I | name, city | , and state of | the college | or |
| г | | university: | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | An organization that norma | | | | | | | |
| | | activities related to its exem | | - | | | | | - |
| | | income and unrelated busir | | (less section 511 tax) fro | m busines | ses acqui | red by the org | anization a | ifter June 30, 1975. |
| г | _ | See section 509(a)(2). (Cor | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | An organization organized a | - | • | • | | | | |
| 12 | | An organization organized a | - | - | - | | | • | |
| | | more publicly supported or | - | | | | | | Sheck the box on |
| 2 | | lines 12a through 12d that Type I. A supporting orga | • • | | | | | - | aivina |
| а | | the supported organization | | - | • • • • | - | | | |
| | | organization. You must c | | | majonty c | | | | ipporting |
| b | | Type II. A supporting org | - | | ion with it | s sunnorte | d organizatio | h(s) hy hay | vina |
| | L | control or management o | - | | | | • | | • |
| | | organization(s). You mus | | | | | | | |
| с | | Type III functionally inte | - | | in connect | tion with, a | and functional | lv integrate | d with. |
| | | its supported organization | • • • • | | | | | , , | , |
| d | |] Type III non-functionally | .,. | - | - | | - | ted organiz | zation(s) |
| | | that is not functionally int | | | | | | - | |
| | | requirement (see instructi | ions). You must con | nplete Part IV, Sections | A and D, | and Part | V. | | |
| е | | Check this box if the orga | anization received a v | written determination fro | m the IRS | that it is a | Type I, Type | I, Type III | |
| | | functionally integrated, or | r Type III non-functior | nally integrated supporti | ng organiz | ation. | | | |
| f | Ente | r the number of supported o | organizations | | | | | | |
| g | | vide the following information | | | (iv) to the error | pization listed | | | |
| | (i | i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 | in your governi | anization listed ng document? | (v) Amount of support (see ir | , | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
| | | organization | | above (see instructions)) | Yes | No | support (see if | structions) | support (see instructions) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Schedule A | Form 99 | 0) 2022 |
|------------|---------|---------|
| | | |

| | edule A (Form 990) 2022 CI Irt II Support Schedule for V | HILDREN'S HEAI | | Sections 170(| b)(1)(A)(iv) and | 41-17542 | i ugo 🗖 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | (Complete only if you checked | - | | - | | | |
| | fails to qualify under the tests | | | ÷ | in lance to quality t | | organization |
| Sec | tion A. Public Support | 71 | • | , | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | (6) 2013 | (0) 2020 | (u) 2021 | (e) 2022 | |
| • | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | | | | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | | |
| | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | |
| Sec | ction B. Total Support | | 1 | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| 8 9 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 8 9 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| 8 9 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 11 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, | | , | | | | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | ne organization's fi | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop | ne organization's fi 5 here | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 Sec | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th organization, check this box and stop cord of C. Computation of Public | ne organization's fi o here c Support Pei | rst, second, third, 'centage | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) | |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 <u>Sec</u> 14 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th organization, check this box and stop ction C. Computation of Public | ne organization's fi <u>b here</u> c Support Per ine 6, column (f), c | rst, second, third, rcentage livided by line 11, | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) | % |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 Sec 14 15 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th organization, check this box and stop tion C. Computation of Publi Public support percentage for 2022 (I Public support percentage from 2021 | he organization's fi b here c Support Per ine 6, column (f), c Schedule A, Part | rst, second, third, centage livided by line 11, II, line 14 | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) 14 15 | <u>%</u> % |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 Sec 14 15 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop Stion C. Computation of Public Public support percentage for 2022 (I Public support percentage form 2021 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the | ne organization's fi 5 here C Support Per ine 6, column (f), c Schedule A, Part organization did no | rst, second, third, r centage livided by line 11, II, line 14 ot check the box c | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) 14 15 10re, check this bo> | % (and |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 Sec 14 15 16a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop ction C. Computation of Public Public support percentage for 2022 (I Public support percentage form 2021 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the of stop here. The organization qualifies | ne organization's fi <u>o here</u> <u>c Support Per</u> ine 6, column (f), c Schedule A, Part organization did no as a publicly supp | rst, second, third, rcentage livided by line 11, II, line 14 ot check the box c ported organization | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) 14 15 10re, check this bo> | % % and |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 Sec 14 15 16a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop Ction C. Computation of Publi Public support percentage for 2022 (I Public support percentage from 2021 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the of stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the of | ne organization's fi <u>o here</u> <u>c Support Per</u> ine 6, column (f), c Schedule A, Part organization did no as a publicly supp organization did no | rst, second, third, rcentage livided by line 11, II, line 14 ot check the box co orted organization ot check a box on | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) n line 13, and line i line 13 or 16a, and | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) 14 15 15 15 15 0 or more, check this box | % « and |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 <u>Sec</u> 14 15 16a b | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th organization, check this box and stop extion C. Computation of Public Public support percentage from 2022 (I Public support percentage from 2022 (I Stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization qualifies and stop here. The organization qualities | the organization's find there c Support Per ine 6, column (f), co Schedule A, Part organization did no as a publicly supp organization did no ifies as a publicly s | rst, second, third, rcentage livided by line 11, II, line 14 bot check the box of ported organization of check a box on supported organiz | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) n line 13, and line line 13 or 16a, and ation | year as a section 5 14 is 33 1/3% or m I line 15 is 33 1/3% | 01(c)(3) 14 15 ore, check this box or more, check thi | % & and |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 <u>Sec</u> 14 15 16a b | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop extion C. Computation of Public Public support percentage from 2022 (I Public support percentage from 2022 (I stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the or and stop here. The organization qual 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | the organization's find the organization's fi | rst, second, third, centage livided by line 11, II, line 14 bt check the box of ported organization ot check a box on supported organiz ganization did not | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) n line 13, and line line 13 or 16a, and ation check a box on line | year as a section 5 14 is 33 1/3% or n I line 15 is 33 1/3% e 13, 16a, or 16b, a | 01(c)(3) 14 15 15 10 or more, check this box 10 or more, check this 11 or more, check this 12 or more, check this 13 or more, check this 14 or more, check this 14 or more, check this 15 or more, check this 16 or more, check this 17 or more, check this 17 or more, check this 18 or more, check this 19 or more, check this 10 o | % % and s box |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 <u>Sec</u> 14 15 16a b | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th organization, check this box and stop extion C. Computation of Public Public support percentage from 2022 (I Public support percentage from 2022 (I Stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization qualifies and stop here. The organization qualities | the organization's find the organization's find the organization of the organization | rst, second, third, rcentage livided by line 11, II, line 14 ot check the box of orted organization ot check a box on supported organiz ganization did not res test, check this | fourth, or fifth tax y column (f)) n line 13, and line line 13 or 16a, and ation check a box on line box and stop he | year as a section 5 14 is 33 1/3% or m I line 15 is 33 1/3% e 13, 16a, or 16b, i r re. Explain in Part | 01(c)(3) 14 15 15 10 or more, check this box 10 or more, check this 11 or more, check this 12 or more, check this 13 or more, check this 14 or more, check this 14 or more, check this 15 or more, check this 16 or more, check this 17 or more, check this 17 or more, check this 18 or more, check this 19 or more, check this 10 o | % and s box or more, ation |

more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

232022 12-09-22

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | : (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| Section B. Total Support | | _ | | | _ | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | : (f) Total |
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for t | • | | | | .,., | · |
| check this box and stop here | | | | | | |
| Section C. Computation of Publ | | | | | | |
| 15 Public support percentage for 2022 | | • | column (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 202 | | | | | 16 | % |
| Section D. Computation of Inve | | | | | | |
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2 | | | ine 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from | | | | | 18 | % |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the | | | | | | ine 17 is not |
| more than 33 1/3%, check this box a | | | | | | |
| b 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the | | | | | | |
| line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ch | | | | | | |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organizati | on did not check a | box on line 14, 19 | a, or 19b, check t | his box and see in | | |
| 232023 12-09-22 | | 17 | , | | Sched | lule A (Form 990) 2022 |

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 89

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

<u>5c</u>

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? // "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- **5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes." answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disgualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C. Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

232024 12-09-22

18 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| | | (Form 990) 20 | |
|-----|-------|-----------------|--|
| Par | t IV | Supportin | g Organizations (continued) |
| | | | |
| 11 | Has t | he organization | accepted a dift or contribution from any of the following persons? |

| • | |
|---|--|
| а | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and |
| | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? |

- **b** A family member of a person described on line 11a above?
- c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organization(s)* effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in*

Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,

supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

 1
 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed

 1
 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or managed

 1
 1

| Section D. All Type III Suppor | ting Organizations |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|

| | | | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | | | |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | | | |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | | | |
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how | | | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a | | | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | | | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | | | |
| | supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

| С | | The organization supported a governmental entity. | Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions). | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|---|--|---|---|--|

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in **Part VI.**

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.* 232025 12-09-22

3b | | Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

2a

2b

3a

11a

11b

11c

1

2

Page 5

Yes No

Yes No

09331108 153541 8931IM

19 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE Yes No

| Sche | edule A (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | 41-1754276 | Page 6 |
|------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportir | ng Orgar | nizations | | |
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyir | ng trust on | Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in | Part VI). See instr | uctions. |
| | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus | | | | |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current (optiona | |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | | |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current (optiona | |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | | |
| | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | | |
| с | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | | |
| е | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors | | | | |
| | (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | | |
| | see instructions). | 4 | | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | | |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Y | ear |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | | |
| | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functiona | Ily integrate | ed Type III supporting orga | anization (see | |
| | instructions). | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

232026 12-09-22

| Sect | ion D - Distributions | | | | Current Year |
|------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---|
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe | mpt purposes | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp | | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose | es of supported organizations | 3 | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro | ovide details in Part VI) | | 5 | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | 6 | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | 7 | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | ne organization is responsive | | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | | 8 | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6 | | | 9 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | 10 | |
| Sect | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistribution Pre-2022 | าร | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2022 |
| _1 | Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6 | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reason- | | | | |
| | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022 | | | | |
| а | From 2017 | | | | |
| b | From 2018 | | | | |
| с | From 2019 | | | | |
| d | From 2020 | | | | |
| е | From 2021 | | | | |
| | Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | | |
| | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | |
| | Applied to 2022 distributable amount | | | | |
| | Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions) | | | | |
| i | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2022 from Section D, | | | | |
| | line 7: \$ | | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | |
| | Applied to 2022 distributable amount | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if | | | | |
| - | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater | | | | |
| | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h | | | | |
| · · | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j | | | | |
| • | and 4c. | | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | |
| | Excess from 2018 | | | | |
| | Excess from 2019 | | | | |
| | Excess from 2020 | | | | |
| | Excess from 2020 | | | | |
| | Excess from 2022 | | | | |
| e | | | | 6. | l hedule A (Form 990) 2022: |
| | | | | 30 | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

41-1754276 Page 7

| Schedule A | (Form 990) 2022 | CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | 41-1754276 | Page 8 |
|----------------|--|--|---|---|---------------|
| Part VI | Supplemental Infor Part IV, Section A, lines 1 line 1; Part IV, Section D, | l, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9 lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, I | ns required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17 lc, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lir ines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; P 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any ad | hes 1 and 2; Part IV, Section Part V, Section B, line 1e; Pa | n C, |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 232028 12-09-2 | 2 | | 22 | Schedule A (Form S | 990) 2022 |

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Employer identification number

41-1754276

| Department | |
|------------|--|

(Form 990)

Schedule B

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

| Filers of: | Section: |
|--------------------|--|
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(³) (enter number) organization |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set in the set of t

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

| | 3 (Form 990) (2022) | | Page 2 |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Name of or | rganization | Emple | oyer identification number |
| CHILDREN | 'S HEALTH CARE | 4 | 1-1754276 |
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a | dditional space is needed. | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1 | | \$15,275,029. | Person X Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

09331108 153541 8931IM

| | rganization | Employer identification number | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| CHILDREN Part II | 's HEALTH CARE Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Par | rt II if additional space is needed. | 41-1754276 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) | |
| 1 | TOYS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR CHILDREN | \$ 761,5 | 58. 12/31/22 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | | |
| | | \$ | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | | |
| | | \$ | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | | |
| | | \$ | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| | | \$ | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| | | \$ | | |
| 223453 11-15 | -22 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Schedule B (Form 990) (2022 | |

25

09331108 153541 8931IM

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

8931IM_1 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Page 3

| Schedule E | 3 (Form 990) (2022) | | Page 4 |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| Name of or | rganization | | Employer identification number |
| CHILDREN | 'S HEALTH CARE | | 41-1754276 |
| | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribut from any one contributor. Complete columns (a |) through (e) and the following line en charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or | ection 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| - | | (e) Transfer of gi | |
| - | Transferee's name, address, a | | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| - | | e) Transfer of gi | ft |
| - | Transferee's name, address, a | | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| - | | e) Transfer of gi | ft |
| - | Transferee's name, address, a | and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| - | | (e) Transfer of gi | nt l |
| - | Transferee's name, address, a | and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| | | | |

223454 11-15-22

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

09331108 153541 8931IM

26 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

| SCHEDULE C | SCHEDULE C Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities OMB No. 1545 | | | | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | |
|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| (Form 990) | (Form 990) For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 | | | | 2022 | | |
| | - | - | | | 7 | LULL | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | | f the organization is described k to www.irs.gov/Form990 for in: | | | Z . | Open to Public Inspection | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| - | | Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or For plete Parts I-A and B. Do not com | | e 46 (Political Campaig | IN ACTIVIT | ies), then | |
| | - | 1(c)(3)) organizations: Complete P | • | Do not complete Part I-F | 3 | | |
| Section 527 organiz | | | and o below. | Do not complete i art i L | 5. | | |
| • | • | Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or For | m 990-EZ, Part VI, lin | ne 47 (Lobbying Activiti | es), then | | |
| - | | nave filed Form 5768 (election und | | | - | | |
| Section 501(c)(3) org | ganizations that h | nave NOT filed Form 5768 (election | n under section 501(h) |): Complete Part II-B. Do | o not com | plete Part II-A. | |
| | | Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy | Tax) (See separate ir | nstructions) or Form 99 | Ю-Е , Ра | art V, line 35c (Proxy | |
| Tax) (See separate inst | | | | | | | |
| Section 501(c)(4), (5) Name of organization |), or (6) organizat | ions: Complete Part III. | | | nnlover i | dentification number | |
| Name of organization | CHILDREN'S | HEALTH CARE | | | | 1-1754276 | |
| Part I-A Compl | | anization is exempt under | section 501(c) o | or is a section 527 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | . 94 | | |
| 1 Provide a description | on of the organiz | ation's direct and indirect political | campaign activities in | Part IV. | | | |
| 2 Political campaign | | | | | \$ | | |
| 3 Volunteer hours for | , , | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Part I-B Compl | ete if the org | anization is exempt under | r section 501(c)(3 | 3). | | | |
| | | ncurred by the organization under | | | \$ | | |
| | | ncurred by organization managers | | | | | |
| | | n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo | | | | Yes No | |
| 4a was a correction m b If "Yes," describe in | | | | | I | Yes No | |
| | | anization is exempt under | r section 501(c). | except section 501 | (c)(3). | | |
| - | | by the filing organization for section | | | | | |
| | | zation's funds contributed to othe | | | Ψ | | |
| exempt function ac | | | - | | \$ | | |
| 3 Total exempt funct | | Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and | | | | | |
| line 17b | | | | | \$ | | |
| 00 | | | | | | Yes No | |
| | | ployer identification number (EIN) | | | | | |
| | | ion listed, enter the amount paid f | | | | | |
| | • | omptly and directly delivered to a s additional space is needed, provid | | · · | rate seyr | egated fullo of a | |
| | | (b) Address | Г | (d) Amount paid fror | m (a | Amount of political | |
| (a) Name | Ð | (b) Address | (c) EIN | filing organization's | | ributions received and | |
| | | | | funds. If none, enter - | 0 pi | romptly and directly | |
| | | | | | | livered to a separate olitical organization. | |
| | | | | | ' | If none, enter -0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reduct | ion Act Notice, | see the Instructions for Form 99 | 0 or 990-EZ. | | Sched | ule C (Form 990) 2022 | |

232041 11-08-22

LHA

| | CHILDREN'S HE | | | | 1754276 | Page 2 |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Part II-A Complete if the orga | anization is e | xempt under sectio | n 501(c)(3) and file | d Form 5768 (el | ection unde | er |
| section 501(h)). | | | | | | |
| A Check if the filing organizat | ion belongs to ar | affiliated group (and list ir | n Part IV each affiliated g | group member's nan | ne, address, El | N, |
| expenses, and share | e of excess lobby | ing expenditures). | | | | |
| B Check if the filing organizat | ion checked box | A and "limited control" pro | ovisions apply. | | | |
| Limit | s on Lobbying E | vpondituros | | (a) Filing | (b) Affiliated | d group |
| | | mounts paid or incurred. |) | organization's totals | total | S |
| | | • | , | totais | | |
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ | ence public opini | on (grassroots lobbying) | | | | |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influ | - | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lir | ies 1a and 1b) | | | | _ | |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditure | | | | | | |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures | | | | | | |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente | | | | | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or | | e lobbying nontaxable am | | | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | | 6 of the amount on line 1e | . 11 | | | |
| | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | | | | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | | | <i></i> | | | |
| | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | | | | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,0 | 000,000. | | | | |
| | 050/ 61: 40 | | | | | |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent | | | | | | |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero | | | | | | |
| Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero j If there is an amount other than zero | | or line 1i did the organiz | | | | |
| reporting section 4911 tax for this y | | - | | | Yes | No |
| | | Averaging Period Under | | | | |
| (Some organizations th | | on 501(h) election do not | • • | the five columns b | elow. | |
| (= 0 | | parate instructions for li | • | | | |
| | Lobbying E | xpenditures During 4-Ye | ar Averaging Period | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2019 | (b) 2020 | (c) 2021 | (d) 2022 | (e) To | tal |
| (or inscar year beginning in) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | | |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount | | | | | | |
| (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | | |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount | | | | | | |
| (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | | | | | | |

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

232042 11-08-22

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

| For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description | | (a) | | (b) | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| | e lobbying activity. | Yes | No | Amo | ount |
| 1 | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or | | | | |
| | local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter | | | | |
| | or referendum, through the use of: | | | | |
| а | Volunteers? | | X | | |
| | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | X | <u> </u> | | |
| | Media advertisements? | | X | | |
| | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | X X | | |
| | Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | X | | |
| | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | x | | | 150,696. |
| - | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | x | | 100,000. |
| | Other activities? | x | | | 71,673. |
| - | Total. Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 222,369. |
| | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | x | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | |
| | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | | | |
| Pai | t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section | n 501(c)(| 5), or sec | tion | |
| | 501(c)(6). | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the | | | | |
| Pai | t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section $501(c)(4)$, section $501(c)($ | | | | 0 :- |
| | 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered ' answered "Yes." | NO" UR | (D) Part I | II-A, IIne | 3, 15 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic | ai | | | |
| _ | expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | 20 | | |
| | Current year | | | | |
| | Carryover from last year | | | | |
| 3 | Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | | | | |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exce | | | | |
| | does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po | | | | |
| | expenditures next year? | | 4 | | |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions | | 5 | | |
| Pa | t IV Supplemental Information | | | | |
| Prov | ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group | list); Part II | -A, lines 1 a | nd 2 (See | |
| instr | uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. | | | | |
| PAR | T II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| CHII | DREN'S RETAINS A LOBBYIST TO ASSIST DIRECTLY WITH LOBBYING EFFORTS | | | | |
| AT 1 | THE STATE AND LOCAL LEVELS. CHILDREN'S PUBLIC POLICY DIRECTOR IS | | | | |
| ALSO | O RESPONSIBLE FOR LOBBYING ACTIVITIES ON THE CITY, STATE, AND | | | | |
| FEDI | ERAL LEVEL. THOSE RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE COORDINATING AND | | | | |
| PROV | VIDING TESTIMONY AT HEARINGS, MAINTAINING RELATIONSHIPS, EDUCATING | | | | |

232043 11-08-22

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

ELECTING OFFICIAL AND STAFF, AND WORKING WITH OUR REGULATORY AGENCIES.

WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL LOBBYING EFFORTS, CHILDREN'S SENIOR DIRECTOR OF

CHILD HEALTH POLICY, PUBLIC POLICY DIRECTOR, AND CEO WILL OCCASIONALLY

TRAVEL TO WASHINGTON TO MEET WITH FEDERAL LAWMAKERS. THIS IS GENERALLY

DONE IN A COLLABORATION WITH INDUSTRY ORGANIZATIONS, SUCH AS NACHRI,

WHO INDIRECTLY PROVIDE FEDERAL LOBBYING SUPPORT ON BEHALF OF

CHILDREN'S.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (CHA).

\$51,288 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO CHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (MHA).

\$11,609 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO MHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (AHA).

\$8,776 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO AHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

232044 11-08-22

| | | 0 | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|----|--|
| | (Form 990) (Form 990) (Form 990) | | | | | |
| Depart | ment of the Treasury | A | ttach to Form 990. | Open to Public | | |
| Interna | I Revenue Service | | 0 for instructions and the latest information. | | | |
| Nam | e of the organization | on CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | Employer identification numbe 41-1754276 | r | |
| Pa | rt I Organiza | tions Maintaining Donor Advise | d Funds or Other Similar Funds or Ac | counts. Complete if the | | |
| | organization | n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin | | | | |
| | | | (a) Donor advised funds (| b) Funds and other accounts | | |
| 1 | | nd of year | | | | |
| 2 | | f contributions to (during year) | | | | |
| 3 | | f grants from (during year) | | | | |
| 4 | | end of year | | | | |
| 5 | - | | writing that the assets held in donor advised fund | | | |
| • | | | exclusive legal control? | | 0 | |
| 6 | | | dvisors in writing that grant funds can be used or | | | |
| | | | r donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferri | · | - | |
| Pa | impermissible priva | | ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, | | 0 | |
| 1 | | ervation easements held by the organization | | | _ | |
| • | | of land for public use (for example, recrea | | prically important land area | | |
| | | f natural habitat | Preservation of a certi | , , | | |
| | | of open space | | | | |
| 2 | | • • | fied conservation contribution in the form of a cor | nservation easement on the last | | |
| | day of the tax year | | | Held at the End of the Tax Yea | ır | |
| а | Total number of co | nservation easements | | 2a | | |
| b | | | | 2b | | |
| с | Number of conserv | vation easements on a certified historic stru | ucture included in (a) | 2c | | |
| d | | vation easements included in (c) acquired a | | | | |
| | | | | 2d | | |
| 3 | Number of conserv year | vation easements modified, transferred, rel | eased, extinguished, or terminated by the organiz | zation during the tax | | |
| 4 | Number of states v | where property subject to conservation eas | sement is located | | | |
| 5 | Does the organizat | ion have a written policy regarding the per | iodic monitoring, inspection, handling of | | | |
| | | prcement of the conservation easements it | | | 0 | |
| 6 | Staff and voluntee | r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, | handling of violations, and enforcing conservatio | n easements during the year | | |
| 7 | Amount of expens | es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand | lling of violations, and enforcing conservation eas | sements during the year | | |
| • | | | | (1) | | |
| 8 | | | e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(| | - | |
| 9 | | | on easements in its revenue and expense statem | | U | |
| 5 | | - | note to the organization's financial statements that | | | |
| | | punting for conservation easements. | | | | |
| Pa | | | Art, Historical Treasures, or Other S | imilar Assets. | | |
| | Complete if | the organization answered "Yes" on Form | 990, Part IV, line 8. | | | |
| 1a | If the organization | elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95 | 8, not to report in its revenue statement and bala | ance sheet works | | |
| | of art, historical tre | asures, or other similar assets held for put | blic exhibition, education, or research in furtheran | ice of public | | |
| | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. | | | | | |
| b | If the organization | elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95 | 8, to report in its revenue statement and balance | sheet works of | | |
| | art, historical treas | ures, or other similar assets held for public | exhibition, education, or research in furtherance | of public service, | | |
| | • | ng amounts relating to these items: | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | ., | | | | | |
| 2 | | | asures, or other similar assets for financial gain, p | provide | | |
| | the following amou | ints required to be reported under FASB A | SC 958 relating to these items: | | | |

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1
 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X
 \$

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 232051 09-01-22

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

8931IM_1

09331108 153541 8931IM

31 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| Sche | | HEALTH CARE | | | | | 41-175 | | Pa | _{age} 2 |
|------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|
| Par | t III Organizations Maintaining C | ollections of Art | , Historical Tre | asures, or | Other S | Similar | Assets | (contin | nued) | |
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, accession | on, and other records | , check any of the f | ollowing that n | nake sigr | nificant u | se of its | | | |
| | collection items (check all that apply): | | | | | | | | | |
| а | Public exhibition | d | Loan or exc | hange program | n | | | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | е | Other | | | | | | | |
| с | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co | ellections and explain | how they further th | e organization | 's exemp | ot purpos | e in Part 3 | XIII. | | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit o | | | | | | | | | |
| | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma | | | | | | | Yes | | No |
| Par | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang | | | | es" on F | orm 990, | Part IV, I | ine 9, or | | |
| | reported an amount on Form 990, Par | | C | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi | an or other intermedia | ary for contribution: | s or other asse | ts not inc | cluded | | | | |
| | on Form 990, Part X? | | - | | | | | Yes | X | No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Amount | t | |
| с | Beginning balance | | | | | 1c | | | | |
| | Additions during the year | | | | | 1d | | | | |
| | Distributions during the year | | | | | 1e | | | | |
| f | Ending balance | | | | | 1f | | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization include an amount on Fo | | | | | ? | | Yes | X | No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | | | | | | | | |] |
| Par | t V Endowment Funds. Complete i | f the organization and | swered "Yes" on Fo | rm 990, Part I\ | /, line 10 | | | | | |
| | | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years | • | d) Three ye | ears back | (e) Four | years | back |
| 1a | Beginning of year balance | 203,877,914. | 181,082,325. | 171,993, | 171. | 155,11 | .8,943. | 158, | 713, | 414. |
| b | Contributions | 905,579. | 2,426,002. | 186, | 678. | 2,56 | 54,577. | 2, | 744, | 579. |
| с | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | -21,107,044. | 27,004,317. | 14,916, | 660. | 20,51 | 9,755. | _ | 543, | 182. |
| d | Grants or scholarships | 7,369,788. | 6,634,730. | 6,014, | 184. | 6,21 | 0,104. | 5, | 795, | 868. |
| е | Other expenditures for facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| | and programs | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| g | End of year balance | 176,306,661. | 203,877,914. | 181,082, | 325. | 171,99 | 93,171. | 155, | 118, | 943. |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | ent year end balance | (line 1g, column (a) |) held as: | | | | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment | 66.9000 | % | | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment 22.4600 | % | _ | | | | | | | |
| с | Term endowment 10.6400 | % | | | | | | | | |
| | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | uld equal 100%. | | | | | | | | |
| 3a | Are there endowment funds not in the posse | | tion that are held ar | nd administered | d for the | | | | | |
| | organization by: | - | | | | | | ſ | Yes | No |
| | (i) Unrelated organizations | | | | | | | 3a(i) | Х | |
| | (ii) Related organizations | | | | | | | 3a(ii) | Х | |
| b | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza | | | | | | | 3b | Х | |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | | | | |
| Par | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm | | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered | d "Yes" on Form 990, | Part IV, line 11a. S | ee Form 990, F | Part X, lin | ne 10. | | | | |
| | Description of property | (a) Cost or ot | her (b) Cost | or other | (c) Acc | cumulate | d | (d) Bool | k valu | e |
| | | basis (investm | ent) basis | (other) | depr | eciation | | | | |
| 1a | Land | | 18 | ,171,662. | | | | | 171, | |
| b | Buildings | | | ,612,755. | | 4,640,9 | | 186, | 971, | 788. |
| с | Leasehold improvements | | | ,090,855. | 8 | 8,971,1 | 45. | 11, | 119, | 710. |
| d | Equipment | | 334 | ,532,992. | 270 | 0,418,0 | 024. | 64, | 114, | 968. |
| | Other | | 5 | ,422,291. | ļ | 5,422,2 | 291. | | | ٥. |
| Tota | . Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e | qual Form 990, Part X | (, column (B), line 1 | 0c.) | | | | | 378, | |
| | | | | | | | Sahadula | | - 000 | 0000 |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

232052 09-01-22

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|--|----------------|---|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) INVESTMENTS CARRIED AT NAV | 567,100,056. | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE |
| (B) | | |
| (C) | | |
| (D) | | |
| (E) | | |
| (F) | | |
| (G) | | |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | 567,100,056. | |

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| otal. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) EXECUTIVE BENEFIT PLANS | 8,861,157. |
| (2) PHYSICIAN RELOCATION LOANS REC | 90,966. |
| (3) PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE DEPOSIT | 3,481,992. |
| (4) FACILITY DEPOSIT | 123,255. |
| (5) UNITED SHARED SERVICE ARRNGMT | 6,685,834. |
| (6) INVESTMENT IN MOTHER/BABY | 19,200,098. |
| (7) OTHER | 5,543,371. |
| (8) BENEFICIAL INT IN NA OF FDTN | 87,629,454. |
| (9) ROU-BASE ASSET | 24,424,038. |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) | 156,040,165. |

Part X | Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. | (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|--------|---|----------------|
| (1) | Federal income taxes | |
| (2) | EXECUTIVE BENEFITS LIABILITY | 4,730,923. |
| (3) | MN CARE TAX PAYABLE | 6,649,981. |
| (4) | POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS | 2,768,468. |
| (5) | WORKERS COMP LIABILITY | 2,119,722. |
| (6) | INTERCOMPANY PAYABLE | 22,132,860. |
| (7) | LONG TERM DEFERRED REVENUE | 4,157,206. |
| (8) | LEASE LIABILITY | 33,097,624. |
| (9) | OTHER | 134,755. |
| Total. | (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) | 75,791,539. |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

232053 09-01-22

| Sche | dule D (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | 41-1754276 Page 4 |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Pa | t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State | ments With Revenu | ue per Return. |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line | 12a. | |
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| а | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | |
| с | Recoveries of prior year grants | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | |
| е | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| с | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.) | | |
| Pa | t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stat | ements With Expen | ises per Return. |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line | 12a. | F - F |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | 1 |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| а | Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | 2b | |
| С | Other losses | 2c | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | |
| е | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| С | Add lines 4a and 4b | | |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18, | | |
| Pa | t XIII Supplemental Information. | | |
| Prov | de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; | Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; I | Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, |
| lines | 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any | additional information. | |
| | | | |

PART V, LINE 4:

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2016, THE CHILDREN'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS DESIGNATED

\$100 MILLION OF UNRESTRICTED INVESTMENTS FOR ENDOWMENT TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS

AT CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. THE MAJORITY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE

HELD BY CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, A RELATED

ORGANIZATION. THE INTENDED USE OF THE FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAMS AT

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. THERE ARE ALSO TWO ENDOWMENT FUNDS THAT ARE HELD

AND ADMINISTERED BY US BANK, AN UNRELATED ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE ALSO

USED TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAMS AT CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. REFER TO PART III,

LINE 4 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE.

PART X, LINE 2:

232054 09-01-22

| Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) |
|--|
| THE IRS HAS DETERMINED THAT CHILDREN'S AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES ARE EXEMPT |
| ORGANIZATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE IRC. CHILDREN'S |
| BELIEVES THAT IT CONTINUES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE IRC TO SUSTAIN |
| ITS TAX-EXEMPT STATUS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASC SUBTOPIC 740-10, INCOME |
| TAXES OVERALL, CHILDREN S RECOGNIZES THE EFFECT OF INCOME TAX POSITIONS |
| ONLY IF THOSE POSITIONS ARE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT OF BEING SUSTAINED. |
| RECOGNIZED INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE MEASURED AT THE LARGEST AMOUNT THAT IS |
| GREATER THAN 50% LIKELY OF BEING REALIZED. CHANGES IN RECOGNITION OR |
| MEASUREMENT ARE REFLECTED IN THE PERIOD IN WHICH THE CHANGE IN JUDGMENT |
| OCCURS. MANAGEMENT DETERMINED THERE WERE NO MATERIAL INCOME TAX POSITIONS |
| FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 OR 2021. CHILDREN'S IS NOT SUBJECT |

TO AN INCOME TAX EXAMINATION FOR YEARS BEFORE 2019.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

232055 09-01-22

| Name of the organization | | | | | Employer identi | fication number |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | | | 41-1754276 | |
| Part I General Infor | mation on A | ctivities Out | side the United States. Comple | ete if the organ | ization answered " | Yes" on |
| Form 990, Part IV | /, line 14b. | | | | | |
| 1 For grantmakers. Does | the organization | maintain record | ds to substantiate the amount of its gra | ints and other a | assistance, | |
| the grantees' eligibility for | or the grants or a | ssistance, and t | he selection criteria used to award the | grants or assis | tance? | Yes No |
| 0 Fax amonton alvana Daaa | uibe in Deut Vales | | | | | |
| For grantmakers. Desc United States. | ribe in Part V the | organization's | procedures for monitoring the use of its | s grants and ot | ner assistance out | side the |
| | oo following Part | L line 3 table or | n be duplicated if additional space is n | (bodod | | |
| (a) Region | (b) Number of | (c) Number of | (d) Activities conducted in the region | | vity listed in (d) | (f) Total |
| (4) | offices | employees, agents, and | (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- | | gram service, | expenditures |
| | in the region | independent | gram services, investments, grants to | describe | specific type | for and investments |
| | | contractors in the region | recipients located in the region) | of service | (s) in the region | in the region |
| | | in the region | | | | |
| EUROPE (INCLUDING | | | | | | |
| ICELAND AND | | | | | | |
| GREENLAND) | | | INVESTMENTS | N/A | | 11,324,897. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL AMERICA AND | | | | | | |
| THE CARIBBEAN | | | INVESTMENTS | N/A | | 79,180,698. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL AMERICA AND | | | | | | |
| THE CARIBBEAN | | | PROGRAM SERVICES | SELF INSURA | NCE | 211,896. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL AMERICA AND | | | | | | |
| THE CARIBBEAN | | | INVESTMENTS | N/A | | 20,940,819. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 a Subtotal | 0 | 0 | | | | 111,658,310. |
| b Total from continuation | | | | | | |
| sheets to Part I | 0 | 0 | | | | 0. |
| c Totals (add lines 3a | | | | | | |

Statement of Activities Outside the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

0

0

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

111,658,310.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

232071 10-17-22

and 3b)

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities

| | ecognized as charities by the f or counsel has provided a sect | | ► | |
|--|---|--|---|--|

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(d) Purpose of

grant

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

(a) Name of organization

1

(c) Region

(b) IRS code section

and EIN (if applicable)

(f) Manner of

of cash grant cash disbursement

(e) Amount

(g) Amount of

noncash

assistance

(h) Description

of noncash

assistance

(i) Method of

valuation (book, FMV,

appraisal, other)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

(c) Number of

recipients

(d) Amount of

cash grant

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

(a) Type of grant or assistance

(b) Region

(f) Amount of

noncash

assistance

(g) Description of

noncash assistance

(e) Manner of cash disbursement Page 3

(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | X Yes | No |
|---|--|-------|------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)</i> | Yes | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)</i> | X Yes | No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i> | X Yes | No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)</i> | X Yes | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)</i> | Yes | X No |

Part V Supplemental Information

| -22 | 40 | Schedule F (Form 990) 2022 |
|-----|----|----------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

09331108 153541 8931IM

| | | | | Hospi | itals | | | OMB No | . 1545-0 | 047 | | |
|-----|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| (Fo | rm 990) | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complete | e if the organization | | | art IV, question 20 |)a. | 2 | | - | | |
| | ment of the Treasury Revenue Service | Got | o waway ire gov/Ec | Attach to Fo | | est information | | Open Inspe | to Publ | lic | | |
| | Iternal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Insplayer identified Iame of the organization Employer identified Employer identified | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nam | | | N'S HEALTH CAR | F | | | 41-1754 | | | mber | | |
| Par | t I Financia | | | | ity Benefits at | Cost | 11 1/01 | 170 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | |
| 1a | Did the organizatio | on have a financial | assistance policy | during the tax ve | ar? If "No," skip to o | nuestion 6a | | 1 a | | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 2 | If the organization ha to its various hospita | d multiple hospital fa | cilities, indicate which | h of the following b | est describes applicati | on of the financial ass | istance policy | | | | | |
| | | ormly to all hospita | • | Appl | ied uniformly to mo | st hospital facilities | | | | | | |
| | | ilored to individual | | | , | • | | | | | | |
| 3 | Answer the following bas | ed on the financial assist | tance eligibility criteria th | at applied to the larges | t number of the organization | on's patients during the ta | k year. | | | | | |
| а | Did the organizatio | on use Federal Pov | verty Guidelines (FI | PG) as a factor in | determining eligibil | ity for providing fre | e care? | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate v | which of the followi | ing was the FPG fa | amily income limit | for eligibility for fre | e care: | | <u>3</u> a | X | | | |
| | 100% | 150% | | | .75 % | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | viding discounted | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | care: | | | 3b | X | | | |
| | 200% | 250% | 300% X | | | ther % | | | | | | |
| С | - | | | | describe in Part VI the organization use | | - | J | | | | |
| | • • | | | | free or discounted of | | Julei | | | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization's fin | ancial assistance policy | that applied to the larges | t number of its patients | during the tax year provid | e for free or discounted ca | | 4 | x | | | |
| 50 | | | | | ts financial assistance | | | | | + | | |
| | • | • | | • | e budgeted amount | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ation unable to prov | | | | | + | | |
| Ŭ | | | - | - | - | | | 50 | | x | | |
| 6a | | | ho was eligible for free or discounted care? | | | | | | | | | |
| | b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ot submit these worksheet | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Financial Assistan | ce and Certain Oth | ner Community Be | nefits at Cost | | | | | | | | |
| | Financial Assist | ance and | (a) Number of activities or | (b) Persons served | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net commu benefit expension | inity se | (f) Perce of total | ent | | |
| Mea | ins-Tested Govern | ment Programs | programs (optional) | (optional) | | | | | expense | 9 | | |
| а | Financial Assistan | ` | | | 4 504 554 | 10.000 | 4 650 | | | c 0 | | |
| | Worksheet 1) | | | | 1,721,754. | 42,936. | 1,678,8 | 18. | .10 | 58 | | |
| b | Medicaid (from Wo | | | | 158 110 958 | 320,223,265. | 138 187 4 | :03 | 13.5 | 58 | | |
| | column a) | ana taatad | | | 430,410,930. | 520,225,205. | 130,107,0 | | 13.5. | <u> </u> | | |
| C | government progra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Worksheet 3, colu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | Total. Financial Assist | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Means-Tested Governme | | | | 460,132,712. | 320,266,201. | 139,866,5 | <i>i</i> 11. | 13.73 | 18 | | |
| | Other Ben | | | | | | | | | | | |
| е | Community health | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | improvement servi | ces and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | community benefit | t operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (from Worksheet 4 |) | | | 15,038,157. | 3,349,893. | 11,688,2 | 264. | 1.1 | 58 | | |
| f | Health professions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (from Worksheet 5 | | | | 7,858,454. | 3,931,560. | 3,926,8 | ,94. | .39 | 38 | | |
| g | Subsidized health | | | | 53 002 201 | 20 120 741 | 15 054 4 | 160 | 1 51 | 59- | | |
| | (from Worksheet 6 | | | | 53,993,201. | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| | Research (from We Cash and in-kind c | | | | 6,931,700. | 4,327,823. | 2,603,8 | ···· | .20 | 0.0 | | |
| I | for community ber | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Worksheet 8) | | | | 30,000. | | 30,0 | 000. | .00 | 0% | | |
| i | Total. Other Bene | | | | 83,851,512. | 49,748,017. | 34,103,4 | | 3.3 | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 70 | | | | , , | 370,014,218. | | | 17.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

232091 11-18-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

8931IM_1

OMB No. 1545-0047

41 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

SCHEDULE H

Part II Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves

| | tax year, and describe in Part | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | nity building activ (b) Persons served (optional) | (C) Total community building exper | | alth of the o (d) Direct offsetting rever | (e) Net | (f |) Percent tal expen | |
|------|---|--|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Physical improvements and housing | (optional) | | | 00. | | 1,000 | | .00 | 8 |
| 2 | Economic development | | | _/ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Community support | | | 19,0 | 00. | | 19,000 | | .00 | 8 |
| 4 | Environmental improvements | | | , | | | , | | | |
| 5 | Leadership development and | | | | | | | | | |
| | training for community members | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Coalition building | | | 10,5 | 500. | | 10,500 | • | .00 | 8 |
| 7 | Community health improvement | | | | | | | | | |
| | advocacy | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Workforce development | | | 20,0 | 00. | | 20,000 | • | .00 | ક |
| 9 | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Total | | | 50,5 | 500. | | 50,500 | | .00 | ક |
| Pa | rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8 | Collection Pr | actices | | | | | | | |
| Sect | ion A. Bad Debt Expense | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization report bad debt | expense in accord | lance with Health | care Financial | Manage | ement Asso | ociation | | | |
| | Statement No. 15? | | | | | | | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the organization | i's bad debt expens | se. Explain in Part | t VI the | | | | | | |
| | methodology used by the organization | on to estimate this | amount | | | . 2 | 5,154,934 | - | | |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount of the or | rganization's bad d | ebt expense attri | butable to | | | | | | |
| | patients eligible under the organization | on's financial assis | tance policy. Expl | lain in Part VI f | he | | | | | |
| | methodology used by the organization | on to estimate this | amount and the r | ationale, if any | <i>ι</i> , | | | | | |
| | for including this portion of bad debt | as community ber | nefit | | | . 3 | 1,288,734 | <u>.</u> | | |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of the foot | note to the organiz | ation's financial s | tatements that | t descril | bes bad de | bt | | | |
| | expense or the page number on which | ch this footnote is a | contained in the a | ttached financ | cial state | ements. | | | | |
| Sect | ion B. Medicare | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Enter total revenue received from Me | edicare (including D | SH and IME) | | | . 5 | 738,683 | | | |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca | are relating to paym | ents on line 5 | | | . 6 | 1,261,068 | <u>.</u> | | |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the | e surplus (or shortfa | all) | | | . 7 | -522,385 | • | | |
| 8 | Describe in Part VI the extent to which | | | | | | enefit. | | | |
| | Also describe in Part VI the costing r | methodology or sou | urce used to deter | rmine the amo | unt repo | orted on lin | e 6. | | | |
| | Check the box that describes the me | ethod used: | | | | | | | | |
| | X Cost accounting system | Cost to char | ge ratio | Other | | | | | | |
| Sect | ion C. Collection Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| 9a | Did the organization have a written d | lebt collection polic | cy during the tax y | /ear? | | | | 9a | Х | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization's collection p | policy that applied to | the largest number o | of its patients du | uring the | tax year con | tain provisions on the | | | |
| | collection practices to be followed for pat | | | | | | | 9b | Х | |
| Pa | rt IV Management Compan | ies and Joint V | entures (owner | d 10% or more by c | officers, dire | ectors, trustee | s, key employees, and physic | cians - see | instructi | ons) |
| | (a) Name of entity | (b) Des | cription of primar | y | (c) Orga | anization's | (d) Officers, direct- | (e) P | hysicia | ins' |
| | | | tivity of entity | · | profit % | 6 or stock | ors, trustees, or | • • | ofit % c | |
| | | | | | owne | rship % | key employees' profit % or stock | | stock | |
| | | | | | | | ownership % | owr | ership | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | |

42

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | | | | | | | 41-1754276 | Page 3 |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Part V Facility Information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section A. Hospital Facilities | | | | | a | | | | | |
| (list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions) | | surgical | | | Critical access hospital | | | | | |
| | ធ្ល | n ig | Children's hospital | <u>a</u> | ع ا | > | | | | |
| How many hospital facilities did the organization operate | I icensed hospital | & si | d s | eaching hospital | 1 SS | Research facility | | | | |
| during the tax year? 1 | _ ខ | al & | 일 | ĕ | l 🦉 | fac | Ls I | | | |
| Name, address, primary website address, and state license number | D D | Gen. medical | n's | _ و | ac | ÷ | ER-24 hours | ۲ | | Facility |
| (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital | JSE | l e | l F | j. | ba | ar | 4 | ER-other | | reporting |
| organization that operates the hospital facility): | Cel | Ľ. | l ë | ac | Ē | ese | 5-2 | Ŷ | Other (describe) | group |
| 1 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | ā | 40 | ⊢⊢ | $ \circ $ | æ | Ē | | Other (describe) | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356144 | x | x | x | x | | х | x | | | |
| | | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> | ^ | | Δ | ^ | | | _ |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | - | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | - | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | + |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 232093 11-18-22 | | | | | | | | | Schedule H (Form 9 | 990) 2022 |

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

09331108 153541 8931IM

41-1754276

| art v Facility information (continued) | art V | Facility Information (continued) |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|
|--|-------|----------------------------------|

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

P

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group:

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $\frac{1}{2}$

| | , | | Yes | No |
|--------|--|------------|-----|----|
| Cor | nmunity Health Needs Assessment | | | |
| 1 | Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the | | | |
| | current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? | 1 | | х |
| 2 | Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or | | | |
| | the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C | 2 | | х |
| 3 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a | | | |
| | community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 | 3 | Х | |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): | | | |
| a | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| b | Demographics of the community | | | |
| c | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs | | | |
| | of the community | | | |
| C | How data was obtained | | | |
| e | The significant health needs of the community | | | |
| f | | | | |
| | groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| ç h | | | | |
| i | The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) | | | |
| ÷ | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| 4 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 ²² | | | |
| 5 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad | | | |
| | interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public | | | |
| | health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the | | | |
| | community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted | 5 | х | |
| 6a | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other | | | |
| | hospital facilities in Section C | 6a | | х |
| b | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," | | | |
| | list the other organizations in Section C | 6b | | х |
| 7 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | 7 | X | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): | | | |
| a | Hospital facility's website (list url): HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/CHNA | | | |
| b | | | | |
| c | Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility | | | |
| c | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| 8 | Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs | | | |
| | identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 | 8 | Х | |
| 9 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20_{20} | | | |
| | Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? | 10 | X | |
| | HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/CHNA | | | |
| | If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? | 10b | | |
| 11 | Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why | | | |
| | such needs are not being addressed. | | | |
| 10- | - | | | |
| 128 | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? | 12a | | x |
| F | b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? | 12a 12b | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 | 120 | | |
| Ľ | for all of its hospital facilities? \$ | | | |
| _ | ······································ | | | |

232094 11-18-22

09331108 153541 8931IM

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

44

⁴¹⁻¹⁷⁵⁴²⁷⁶

| Schedule H (Form 990 |)) 2022 | CHILDREN'S | HEALTH | CARE |
|----------------------|---------|------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |

| Part V | Facility Information | (continued |) |
|--------|----------------------|------------|---|
| | | | |

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| | | | Yes | No |
|----|------------------------------------|---|-----|----|
| | Did the hospital facility have i | in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that: | | |
| 13 | Explained eligibility criteria fo | or financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? 13 | х | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the eligibility | y criteria explained in the FAP: | | |
| а | x Federal poverty guide | elines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 275 % | | |
| | and FPG family incor | me limit for eligibility for discounted care of 350 % | | |
| b | n Income level other th | nan FPG (describe in Section C) | | |
| с | c Asset level | | | |
| d | d X Medical indigency | | | |
| е | T | | | |
| f | Underinsurance statu | us | | |
| g | g X Residency | | | |
| h | n Dther (describe in Se | ection C) | | |
| 14 | Explained the basis for calcu | lating amounts charged to patients?14 | х | |
| | | plying for financial assistance? 15 | х | |
| | | spital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) | | |
| | | olying for financial assistance (check all that apply): | | |
| а | a X Described the inform | nation the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application | | |
| b | b X Described the suppo | orting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his | | |
| | or her application | | | |
| с | c X Provided the contact | t information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information | | |
| | about the FAP and F | AP application process | | |
| d | d Provided the contact | t information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources | | |
| | of assistance with FA | AP applications | | |
| е | e 🗴 Other (describe in Se | ection C) | | |
| 16 | Was widely publicized within | the community served by the hospital facility? 16 | х | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hos | spital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply): | | |
| а | a X The FAP was widely | available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C | | |
| b | x The FAP application | form was widely available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C | | |
| С | X A plain language sum | nmary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C | | |
| d | d 🛛 The FAP was availab | le upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail) | | |
| е | • X The FAP application | form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital | | |
| | facility and by mail) | | | |
| f | F X A plain language sun | nmary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in | | |
| | the hospital facility a | nd by mail) | | |
| g | g Individuals were notif | fied about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, | | |
| | by receiving a conspi | icuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public | | |
| | displays or other mea | asures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention | | |
| | | | | |
| h | | the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP | | |
| i | | ation form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) | | |
| | | nglish Proficiency (LEP) populations | | |
| j | X Other (describe in Se | ection C) | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

| | | (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN S HEALTH CARE 41-1/54 | 276 | Pa | age 6 |
|-------|------------|--|----------|-----|--------------|
| Pa | art V | Facility Information (continued) | | | |
| Billi | ng and | Collections | | | |
| Nar | ne of ho | spital facility or letter of facility reporting group:CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 17 | Did the | hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial | | | |
| | assista | nce policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon | | | |
| | nonpay | /ment? | 17 | Х | |
| 18 | Check | all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the | | | |
| | tax yea | r before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP: | | | |
| a | ı 🛄 | Reporting to credit agency(ies) | | | |
| k | › | Selling an individual's debt to another party | | | |
| c | ; | Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a | | | |
| | | previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP | | | |
| c | 1 🗌 k | Actions that require a legal or judicial process | | | |
| e | • | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | |
| f | X | None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted | | | |
| 19 | Did the | hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making | | | |
| | reason | able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 19 | | х |
| | If "Yes, | " check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged: | | | |
| a | ı [| Reporting to credit agency(ies) | | | |
| k | , <u> </u> | Selling an individual's debt to another party | | | |
| C | ; | Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a | | | |
| | | previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP | | | |
| C | ı [] | Actions that require a legal or judicial process | | | |
| e | | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | |
| 20 | Indicate | e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or | | | |
| | | ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply): | | | |
| â | | Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the | | | |
| | | FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) | | | |
| k | | Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section | on C) | | |
| C | | Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) | | | |
| C | | Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) | | | |
| e | , 🖂 | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| f | | None of these efforts were made | | | |
| | - | ting to Emergency Medical Care | — | | |
| 21 | | hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care | | | |
| | | quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to | | | |
| | | uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 21 | X | |
| | | indicate why: | | | |
| é | | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| k | | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| c | ; | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C) | | | |

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE
Part V Facility Information (continued)

| Pa | art V Facility Information (continued) | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | |
| Nan | ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group:CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | | |
| | | Yes | No |
| 22 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care: | | |
| а | The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period | | |
| b | The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period | | |
| С | The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination | | |
| | with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period | | |
| d | The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method | | |
| 23 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided | | |
| | emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had | | |
| | insurance covering such care?23 | | X |
| | If "Yes," explain in Section C. | | |
| 24 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? 24 | | x |
| | If "Yes," explain in Section C. | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1, " "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: OVER THE COURSE OF 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

CONNECTED WITH STAKEHOLDERS BOTH WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION AND IN THE

SURROUNDING COMMUNITY TO LEARN ABOUT THEIR PERSPECTIVES ON CHILDREN'S

HEALTH AND WELL-BEING BY CONDUCTING FOCUS GROUPS WITH YOUTH AND

PARENTS/CAREGIVERS, UTILIZING DISCUSSION BOARDS TO ENGAGE WITH PEOPLE AT

COMMUNITY EVENTS, CONDUCTING INTERVIEWS WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, DISCUSSION GROUPS WITH CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

EMPLOYEES AND INTERVIEWS WITH CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CLINICIANS.

THE 2022 CHNA WAS LED AND INFORMED BY THE COMMUNITY VIA A CHNA COMMUNITY

ADVISORY COMMITTEE. THE PROCESS, SIMILAR TO 2019, INCLUDED GATHERING INPUT

FROM THE COMMUNITY AND CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA STAFF AND REVIEWING EXISTING

SECONDARY DATA TO IDENTIFY CRITICAL NEEDS, WHILE PLACING A SPECIFIC

EMPHASIS ON THE IMPACT OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC AND OTHER LOCAL AND GLOBAL

EVENTS. GIVEN THAT MOST OF THE 2019 PRIORITIES FOCUSED ON BROAD SOCIAL

ISSUES THAT IMPACT HEALTH, IT WOULD BE UNREALISTIC TO ANTICIPATE

SIGNIFICANT MEASURABLE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE ACHIEVED IN THREE YEARS. TO

THAT END. THE 2022 ASSESSMENT WAS DESIGNED TO BUILD UPON KEY LEARNINGS

FROM 2019 AND CONTINUED EFFORTS ADDRESS CONCERNS THROUGH INVESTMENTS IN

SERVICES AND COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS.

A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA COMMUNITY HEALTH

NEEDS ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND A COPY OF THE FULL 2022 CHNA REPORT IS

AVAILABLE AT WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/CHNA

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ACTIVELY PARTICIPATES IN SEVERAL COMMUNITY HEALTH

COALITIONS AND MAINTAINS PARTNERSHIPS WITH MANY OF THE STAKEHOLDERS AND

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT PARTICIPATED IN THE 2022 CHNA.

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: BASED ON COMMUNITY INPUT AND EXISTING DATA

EXAMINED BY CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA STAFF AND THE CHNA COMMUNITY ADVISORY

COMMITTEE, THE FOLLOWING HEALTH PRIORITIES WERE DETERMINED IN THE 2022

ASSESSMENT: STRUCTURAL RACISM, HEALTH DISPARITIES, ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

AND INCOME, MENTAL HEALTH, ACCESS TO RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY SAFETY.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUES TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SERVICES TO

ADDRESS THE SIGNIFICANT NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN ITS CHNA, INCLUDING:

ACCESS TO RESOURCES AND CARE:

COMMUNITY CONNECT: COMMUNITY CONNECT IS A COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY SUPPORT

MODEL THAT ADDRESSES THE BROADER SOCIAL CONDITIONS THAT IMPACT CHILDHOOD

HEALTH THROUGH SCREENING, CUSTOMIZED RESOURCE NAVIGATION, AND CASE

MANAGEMENT. EMBEDDED IN THE MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL, WEST ST. PAUL AND

BROOKLYN PARK PRIMARY CARE CLINICS AND STAFFED BY A TEAM OF MULTI-LINGUAL,

MULTI-CULTURAL RESOURCE NAVIGATORS, THE PROGRAM HELPS CONNECT FAMILIES TO

ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY SERVICES AND RESOURCES, INCLUDING FOOD,

TRANSPORTATION, LEGAL ASSISTANCE, HOUSING SUPPORT, EARLY CHILDHOOD

EDUCATION PROGRAMS, EMPLOYMENT SEARCH ASSISTANCE AND MUCH MORE. THE

AVERAGE POSITIVE SCREEN RATE FOR 2022 WAS 31%, AS COMPARED TO 34% IN 2021.

232098 11-18-22

09331108 153541 8931IM

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

41-1754276 Page **8**

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THIS RATE WAS IMPACTED BY AN OVERALL DECREASE IN THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN

WHO RECEIVED WELL CHILD CHECKS IN 2022 AS WELL AS A SURGE IN CASES OF FLU,

RSV AND OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES WHICH RESULTED IN A NEED TO FOCUS

RESOURCES TO RESPOND TO THE SURGE. A TOTAL OF 1,187 FAMILIES MET WITH A

COMMUNITY CONNECT RESOURCE NAVIGATOR FROM JANUARY 2022-DECEMBER 2022.

HEALTHCARE LEGAL PARTNERSHIP: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA LAUNCHED THE HEALTHCARE

LEGAL PARTNERSHIP (HLP) IN OCTOBER 2017. THE PROGRAM SUPPORTS TWO

ATTORNEYS BASED ON THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

HOSPITAL CAMPUSES. THESE DEDICATED LAWYERS COLLABORATE WITH HEALTH CARE

TEAMS TO IDENTIFY, PREVENT, AND REMEDY HEALTH-HARMING FACTORS THAT ARE

ROOTED IN LEGAL PROBLEMS. DURING 2022, THE HEALTHCARE LEGAL PARTNERSHIP

PROVIDED SERVICES IN 397 CASES ACROSS MULTIPLE LEGAL ISSUES INCLUDING:

HOUSING, BENEFITS, FAMILY LAW, AND IMMIGRATION.

FOOD SECURITY: IN 2022, THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

PROVIDED 370 INDIVIDUAL MEALS. IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SECOND HARVEST

HEARTLAND, A COMMUNITY-BASED NONPROFIT WHOSE MISSION INCLUDES EXPANDING

ACCESS TO HEALTHY FOOD, 467 "FOODRX BOXES" (TAKE-HOME GROCERIES) WERE

DISTRIBUTED TO PATIENT FAMILIES. FOODRX BOX TYPES INCLUDE TRADITIONAL,

LATINX AND SOMALI/VEGETARIAN TO MEET PATIENT FAMILIES' CULTURAL NEEDS.

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER: IN 2022, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS TO CHILDREN'S

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS IN ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS WAS 2,829. FAMILY

RESOURCE CENTER STAFF PROVIDED HANDS-ON HELP AND SUPPORT IN THESE FAMILY

ENCOUNTERS INCLUDING PERSONAL CARE ITEMS, BUSINESS SERVICES (FAX, COPIER,

50

PRINTER), CONSUMER HEALTH RESEARCH/REFERENCE REQUESTS, NOTARY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

TRANSACTIONS, TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT, ETC.

FINANCIAL COUNSELING: IN 2022 THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FINANCIAL

COUNSELING TEAM ASSISTED 1,190 PATIENTS WITH APPOINTMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE

AND PROCESSED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS FOR 1,854 PATIENTS.

INTERPRETER SERVICES: OVERALL, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERPRETING ENCOUNTERS

FOR 2022 WAS 120,516 IN A TOTAL OF 68 LANGUAGES. THE TOP THREE LANGUAGES

INTERPRETED AT CHILDREN'S ARE: SPANISH, SOMALI AND KAREN.

SIBLING PLAY AREA: DUE TO COVID-19, THE SIBLING PLAY AREA WAS CLOSED IN

JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 2022. THE SIBLING PLAY AREA REOPENED ON MARCH 14TH

2022. THERE WERE A TOTAL OF 1,075 VISITS IN THE YEAR.

SCHOOL RE-ENTRY PROGRAM: WHEN A CHILD RETURNS TO SCHOOL AFTER A

SIGNIFICANT DIAGNOSIS OR PROLONGED PERIOD OF TIME DUE TO MEDICAL CARE, THE

SCHOOL RE-ENTRY PROGRAM HELPS THE CHILD, FAMILY, AND SCHOOL STAFF FEEL

CONFIDENT DURING THAT TRANSITION. IN 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA'S CHILD

LIFE TEAM PROVIDED 18 SCHOOL VISITS. THE TEAM DOES BOTH VIRTUAL AND

IN-PERSON VISITS TO ACCOMMODATE THE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS OF EACH CHILD AND

CLASSROOM.

REACH OUT AND READ: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS BEEN A LONG-TIME PARTICIPANT

IN REACH OUT AND READ, A PROGRAM THAT TRAINS DOCTORS AND NURSES TO GIVE

BOOKS TO CHILDREN AND GIVE DEVELOPMENTAL GUIDANCE TO PARENTS AND

CAREGIVERS AT THEIR CHILDREN'S ROUTINE WELL-CHILD VISITS. IN 2022, 21,295

BOOKS WERE DISTRIBUTED AT WELL-CHILD VISITS.

41-1754276 Page **8**

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

STRUCTURAL RACISM & HEALTH DISPARITIES

EQUITY AND INCLUSION: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CAMPUS IS LOCATED IN THE

HEART OF ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST VIBRANT URBAN COMMUNITIES IN THE

COUNTRY. RECOGNIZING THE CRITICAL ROLE CULTURE AND TRADITIONS PLAY IN A

CHILD'S HEALTH AND WELL-BEING, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUES TO PARTNER

WITH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO HELP PROVIDE A MORE CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE

AND RESPECTFUL APPROACH TO HEALTH CARE.

SPECIFIC EQUITY PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS INCLUDE:

HEALTH EQUITY INDEX: IN 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUED TO UTILIZE A

PATIENT FOCUSED EQUITY INDEX THAT HIGHLIGHTS DISPARITIES IN CLINICAL

OUTCOMES. STRATEGIES CONTINUE TO BE DEVELOPED TO ADDRESS DISPARITIES IN

SEVERAL CORE PEDIATRIC QUALITY METRICS OF THE IDENTIFIED DISPARITIES

(ASTHMA WELL-CONTROLLED, COMBO 10 VACCINES, AND A PATIENT-EXPERIENCE

MEASURE OF WHETHER THE FAMILY FELT LISTENED TO DURING THEIR CARE) AND

PERFORMANCE OUTCOMES ARE TIED TO MANAGEMENT AND EXECUTIVE INCENTIVE PLANS.

IN 2022 PROCESS CHANGES WERE TESTED IN POPULATIONS WITH THE WORST OUTCOMES

AND IMPLEMENTED TO IMPROVE OUTCOMES FOR ALL PATIENTS.

QUALITY-EQUITY ALIGNMENT: IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE VALUE & CLINICAL

EXCELLENCE DEPT, THE EQUITY TEAM CONTINUES TO AFFIRM EQUITY AND INCLUSION

AS A CORE ELEMENT OF CHILDREN'S VALUE PROGRAM INCLUDING RE-SHAPING THE

ORGANIZATION'S PERSPECTIVE ON HOW AND WHERE TO FOCUS QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

EFFORTS. SPECIFIC EFFORTS INCLUDE THE IMPLEMENTATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF

52

232098 11-18-22

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

RESPECT AND DIGNITY SAFETY LEARNING REPORTS AND TOOLS FOR CONDUCTING ROOT

CAUSE ANALYSES THROUGH AN EQUITY LENS.

RESPECT & DIGNITY SAFETY LEARNING REPORTS: UTILIZING AN EXISTING REPORTING

PLATFORM CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS ABLE TO COLLECT, ANALYZE, AND TRACK

EVENTS THAT RESULT IN EMOTIONAL HARM. THESE INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO

MICRO-AGGRESSIONS AGAINST PATIENTS AND STAFF, EVENTS RELATED TO IMPLICIT

BIAS, AND OPPORTUNITIES TO IMPROVE HEALTH EQUITY. THE REPORTS ARE REVIEWED

BY PATIENT EXPERIENCE COACHES AND HEALTH EQUITY COACHES IN COLLABORATION

WITH A PATIENT SAFETY TEAM TO INITIATE REAL-TIME ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS AND

REMEDIATION

REAL DATA: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ACCURATE DEMOGRAPHIC

DATA IS FOUNDATIONAL TO UNDERSTANDING WHERE HEALTH DISPARITIES EXIST AND

QUANTIFYING POTENTIAL IMPROVEMENT IMPACT. A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY TEAM IS

WORKING TO LEVERAGE TECHNOLOGY AND ESTABLISH ORGANIZATION-WIDE PROCESSES

TO ACCURATELY AND RELIABLY CAPTURE RACE, ETHNICITY, AND LANGUAGE DATA FOR

EVERY PATIENT AND GUARDIAN.

TALKING PEDIATRICS PODCAST EQUITY ACTIONS: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

TALKING PEDIATRICS PODCAST INCLUDES A SPECIFIC EQUITY ACTIONS SERIES

HOSTED BY THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CHIEF EQUITY AND INCLUSION OFFICER AND

HEALTH EQUITY MANAGER. THE SERIES INCLUDES REGULAR INTERVIEWS WITH LEADERS

53

FROM ACROSS THE COUNTRY TO DISCUSS ISSUES RELATED TO HEALTH EQUITY,

WORKPLACE DIVERSITY AND CREATING INCLUSIVE ENVIRONMENTS.

LISTENING SESSIONS: THE EQUITY AND INCLUSION (E&I) TEAM IS WORKING

232098 11-18-22

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CROSS-FUNCTIONALLY WITH HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING AND

DEVELOPMENT TO CONDUCT LISTENING SESSIONS ACROSS CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA.

THESE SESSIONS ARE DESIGNED TO GAIN A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE

MEANINGFULNESS OF THE EMPLOYEE WORK EXPERIENCE IN CLINICAL AND

NON-CLINICAL AREAS. THIS INFORMATION WILL BE UTILIZED TO IMPROVE RETENTION

RATES FOR DIVERSE EMPLOYEES AND TO CONTINUE TO ADVANCE AN EQUITABLE,

DIVERSE AND INCLUSIVE ORGANIZATION.

CLINICAL DEPARTMENT WORK: THE E&I TEAM IS WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

SEVERAL CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS WITHIN CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TO REINFORCE

EQUITY AND INCLUSION. THIS IS BEING SPEARHEADED BY THE CLINICAL DIRECTOR

OF EQUITY AND INCLUSION. THESE ARE LONG-TERM PROJECTS AIMED TO CREATE

SUSTAINABILITY IN THE EQUITY AND INCLUSION EFFORTS.

URBAN PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS PARTNERING WITH

PATIENT EXPERIENCE AND CHILDREN'S RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON A QUALITATIVE

RESEARCH PROJECT TO UNDERSTAND CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN DELIVERING

EQUITABLE PRIMARY CARE BY CENTERING PATIENT CAREGIVER PERSPECTIVE. THE

ORGANIZATION IS INTERESTED IN UNDERSTANDING AND SYSTEMATICALLY DESCRIBING

THE EXPERIENCES AND NEEDS OF DIVERSE PATIENT COMMUNITIES TO BETTER DESIGN

EFFECTIVE AND EQUITABLE PRIMARY CARE SERVICE DELIVERY, WITH THE BROADER

GOAL OF ADDRESSING AND ELIMINATING DISPARITIES.

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E: CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS AND CLINICS HAS A

WRITTEN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. THE POLICY OUTLINES THE GUIDELINES

54

232098 11-18-22

2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

```
09331108 153541 8931IM
```

41-1754276 Page **8**

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCOPE OF SERVICES COVERED, AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION, HOW TO APPLY, THE

PATIENT/GUARANTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING INFORMATION AND THE

HOSPITALS RESPONSIBILITY FOR REVIEW AND COMMUNICATION OF DETERMINATION.

THE POLICY IS BASED ON THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, UPDATED ANNUALLY

WITH A DIFFERENTIATION FOR THOSE FAMILIES WITH INSURANCE AND THOSE WITHOUT

AND INCLUDES AN EXCEPTION PROCESS. AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED IS DEFINED

AND CHILDREN'S HAS CHOSEN THE LOOK BACK METHOD INCLUSIVE OF ALL CLAIMS.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 11 CONTINUED:

IDI: THE INTERCULTURAL DEVELOPMENT INVENTORY IS BEING ADMINISTERED BY

THE E&I TEAM TO VARIOUS AREAS OF CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA. THIS ASSESSMENT

HELPS TO GAUGE WHERE A GROUP OF PEOPLE AS WELL AS INDIVIDUALS ARE IN

NAVIGATING CULTURAL DIFFERENCES. THIS IDI IS ALSO BEING ADMINISTERED

EXTERNALLY THROUGH THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK TO INDIVIDUAL CLINICS

AROUND THE TWIN CITIES.

INCLUSIVE LEADERSHIP: LEADERS AT VARIOUS LEVELS ARE PARTICIPATING IN

ONGOING INCLUSIVE LEADERSHIP SESSIONS THAT ARE BEING FACILITATED BY

SANKOFA LEADERSHIP NETWORK. THE E&I TEAM IS PROVIDING INTERNAL SUPPORT

AND SUPPLEMENTAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE LEADERS AS THEY WIDEN THEIR TOOLBOX

TO BE MORE INCLUSIVE LEADERS FOR CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA. THESE SESSIONS

STARTED LATE IN 2022 AND WILL PROGRESS THROUGH THE END OF 2023. A NEW

2024 COHORT WILL BE DETERMINED THIS FALL/WINTER.

EMPLOYEE RESOURCE GROUPS (ERGS): E&I STAFF CONTINUE TO WORK VERY

CLOSELY WITH THE ERG'S. THIS IS TO SUPPORT CULTURAL PROGRAMMING,

55

Part V

41-1754276 Page 8

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3], 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16], 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. EXTERNAL PARTNERSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES, RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH. THESE ARE THE ERGS: O ASIAN ERG O BLACK EMPLOYEE EMPOWERMENT NETWORK (BEEN) O DISABILITY ADVOCACY ERG O MILITARY AND VETERANS ERG O MUSLIM ERG O NURSES OF COLOR (NOC) ERG O PEOPLE RESPECTING INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES EQUALLY (PRIDE) ERG O VOCES ERG ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND INCOME EQUITY AND INCLUSION SUMMER INTERNSHIP: IN PARTNERSHIP WITH TALENT ACQUISITION, THE E&I IS IMPLEMENTING THIS INTERNSHIP PROGRAM TO PROVIDE PRACTICAL WORK OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IN A CLINICAL AND NON-CLINICAL SETTING FOR HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE STUDENTS. DURING THEIR TIME, INTERNS WILL ALSO ENGAGE IN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SESSIONS THAT EXPLORE DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION, CAREER GROWTH, PUBLIC SPEAKING AND PRACTICAL WORK SKILL BUILDING. O EXTERNAL PARTNERS INCLUDE: ST. PAUL RIGHT TRACK MINNEAPOLIS STEP UP ACHIEVE TWIN CITIES WALLIN PARTNERS DOUGHERTY FAMILY COLLEGE UPTURNSHIPS Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 232098 11-18-22 56 09331108 153541 8931IM 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1, " "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SUPPLIER DIVERSITY: THE E&I TEAM IS DEVELOPING A SUSTAINABLE FRAMEWORK

FOR SUPPLIER DIVERSITY. THIS WILL ENABLE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TO ENGAGE

WITH DIVERSE-OWNED, COMMUNITY BUSINESS WITH MORE INTENTIONALITY. IT IS

THE GOAL OF THIS WORK TO INCREASE SPENDING WITH THE BUSINESSES IN ORDER

TO PROVIDE MORE ACCESS TO BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES AND PARTNERSHIPS TO

THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE. ALSO, WITHIN SUPPLIER DIVERSITY, THE E&I TEAM

IS WORKING WITH THE MUSLIM EMPLOYEE RESOURCE GROUP TO HELP ROLLOUT A

MODESTY GOWN WITH A SMALL MUSLIM-OWNED BUSINESS CALLED HENNA & HIJABS.

THESE GOWNS WILL PROVIDE MORE COVERAGE FOR ALL PATIENTS AND HAVE THE

ABILITY TO CONNECT AN OPTIONAL HIJAB. THE ANTICIPATED ROLL OUT OF THESE

GOWNS WILL BE SEPTEMBER 2023.

MENTAL HEALTH:

IN ADDITION TO THE EXPANSION OF ACUTE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TO INCLUDE

2 PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION PROGRAMS (2021 AND 2023) AND A NEW INPATIENT

MENTAL HEALTH UNIT (2022) CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO CONTINUES TO

IMPLEMENT THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

MIDWEST CHILDREN'S RESOURCE CENTER (MCRC): MCRC IS A HOSPITAL-BASED

PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES CLINICAL EVALUATIONS AND SERVICES TO CHILDREN WHO

HAVE BEEN ABUSED OR NEGLECTED. MCRC BRINGS SUBSPECIALTY MEDICAL

CONSULTATION, SKILLED CASE MANAGEMENT AND EXPERT PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

TO COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT THE REGION AND PROMOTES AND DELIVERS EXPERT

SERVICE IN CHILD ABUSE RESPONSE. IN 2022, MCRC PERFORMED OVER 1200

MEDICAL EVALUATIONS FOR SUSPECTED ABUSE VICTIMS. ACHIEVING OPTIMAL

57

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

OUTCOMES FOR MALTREATED CHILDREN REQUIRES CLOSE COLLABORATION WITH

COMMUNITY PARTNERS IN LAW ENFORCEMENT, CHILD PROTECTION, ADVOCACY,

MEDICINE, AND MENTAL HEALTH. SERVICES INCLUDE: MEDICAL EVALUATIONS AND

HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR CHILD SEXUAL AND PHYSICAL ABUSE; PSYCHOLOGICAL

ASSESSMENTS; PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATIONS; AND PREVENTION PROGRAMS

RELATED TO TEEN PARENTING. MCRC ALSO ADMINISTERS THE NATIONALLY

RECOGNIZED RUNAWAY INTERVENTION PROGRAM (RIP). RIP PROVIDES STRENGTH

BASED MEDICAL CARE AND THERAPY TO RUN-AWAY AND EXPLOITED YOUTH. CARE IS

PROVIDED BY EXPERIENCED TRAUMA-FOCUSED THERAPISTS AND ADVANCED PRACTICE

NURSES THROUGH A COMMUNITY-BASED DELIVERY MODEL OVER THE COURSE OF A

YEAR. RIP HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED TO DRAMATICALLY IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES

FOR THESE YOUTH. IN 2022 RIP PROVIDED INTENSIVE SERVICES TO 99 YOUTH.

THE MCRC ALSO FUNCTIONS AS ONE OF THE FOUR REGIONAL CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY

CENTERS ACROSS THE NATION, PROVIDING TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

TO CHILD ABUSE PROFESSIONALS ACROSS THE MIDWEST AND NATION. IN 2022

MRCAC PROVIDED TRAINING OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO 1,125 ORGANIZATIONS

ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

HEALTHY STEPS: HEALTHYSTEPS IS A NATIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORTED BY ZERO TO

THREE AS AN EVIDENCE-BASED MODEL OF INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH IN

PRIMARY CARE FOR VERY YOUNG PATIENTS (BIRTH TO THREE YEARS OLD). THE

PROGRAM SUPPORTS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CAREGIVERS AND THEIR BABIES

TO PROMOTE NURTURING PARENTING AND HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT. AN INFANT AND

EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST, KNOWN AS A HEALTHYSTEPS

SPECIALIST, CONNECTS WITH FAMILIES DURING WELL-CHILD VISITS AS PART OF

THE PRIMARY CARE TEAM. THE HEALTHY STEPS SPECIALIST BRINGS FOCUS TO

58

THE IMPORTANT SKILLS NEEDED FOR FAMILIES TO FOSTER HEALTHY CHILD

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DEVELOPMENT AND LIFE-LONG WELL-BEING. HEALTHYSTEPS IS CURRENTLY

OFFERED IN THE MINNEAPOLIS PRIMARY CARE CLINIC. IN AUGUST OF 2022 A

FULL-TIME HEALTHYSTEPS SPECIALIST AND A PART-TIME PROGRAM COORDINATOR

WERE ADDED TO THE INTEGRATIVE BEHAVIORAL TEAM.

COMMUNITY SAFETY

GUN BUYBACK EVENT: IN 2022 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERED WITH

COMMUNITY VIOLENCE PREVENTION ORGANIZATIONS AND HEALTH CARE

INSTITUTIONS TO HOST A GUN BUYBACK EVENT WHERE MORE THAN 100 GUNS WERE

COLLECTED. THIS EVENT SPURRED THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW PARTNERSHIP WITH

NEXT STEP, A HOSPITAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION PROGRAM.

TRAUMA AND INJURY PREVENTION: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TRAUMA AND

INJURY PREVENTION DEPARTMENT WORKS IN THE COMMUNITY TO PROVIDE

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CAREGIVERS IN THEIR

EFFORTS TO KEEP THEIR CHILDREN SAFE IN THEIR HOMES AND OTHER

ENVIRONMENTS. ACTIVITIES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: CAR SEAT

SAFETY CHECKS, BIKE SAFETY EDUCATION AND HELMET GIVE AWAYS AND THE

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANIMATED VIDEO SERIES THAT SEEKS TO ENGAGE ALL

CULTURAL COMMUNITIES WITH INFORMATION ABOUT INJURY PREVENTION IN THE

HOME AS WELL AS PARENTAL WELLNESS.

ADVOCACY AND ENGAGEMENT:

PUBLIC HEALTH AND POLICY COALITIONS: IN ORDER TO ADDRESS THE POLICIES,

SYSTEMS AND ENVIRONMENTS THAT IMPACT CHILD HEALTH CHILDREN'S ACTIVELY

59

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PARTICIPATED IN SEVERAL BROAD-BASED COALITIONS AND COLLABORATIVES,

INCLUDING: THE MENTAL HEALTH LEGISLATIVE NETWORK, THE THIS IS MEDICAID

COALITION, THE PRENATAL TO THREE COALITION, THE MINNESOTA COALITION FOR

TARGETED FAMILY HOME VISITING, MINNESOTANS FOR A SMOKE FREE GENERATION,

THE HUNGER FREE SCHOOLS COALITION, THE MINNESOTA BUSINESS COALITION FOR

RACIAL EQUITY, THE GROUNDBREAK COALITION AND LITTLE MOMENTS COUNT.

THESE GROUPS ADDRESS A VARIETY OF HEALTH ISSUES IN THE COMMUNITY,

INCLUDING MENTAL HEALTH, IMPROVED BIRTH OUTCOMES, ACCESS TO HEALTHY

FOOD, EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT, ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE, MENTAL

HEALTH, RACIAL EQUITY, ECONOMIC EQUITY, HOUSING AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

OVERALL.

ADDITIONALLY, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTICIPATES IN THE MINNESOTA

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND THE NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

BOTH OF WHOM ARE FOCUSED ON IMPROVING THE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM

AND ENHANCING BOTH QUALITY AND ACCESS TO CARE.

PATIENT AND FAMILY ENGAGEMENT

FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP)

THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FAMILIES AS PARTNERS PROGRAM PROMOTES,

COORDINATES AND SUPPORTS PATIENT FAMILY ENGAGEMENT THROUGHOUT THE

ORGANIZATION. THE PATHWAYS TO GET INVOLVED INCLUDE THE FAMILY-TO-

FAMILY PROGRAM, FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL, FAMILY ADVOCATES, FAMILY

ADVISORS, FAMILIES AS FACULTY AND THE FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU.

IN 2022, THE FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP) PROGRAM HAD A TOTAL OF 75

232098 11-18-22

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ACTIVE PATIENT FAMILY VOLUNTEERS THAT CONTRIBUTED A COMBINED TOTAL OF

3,180 VOLUNTEER HOURS.

YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

THE YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL CONSISTS OF PATIENTS AND SIBLINGS AGED 10-18

YEARS OF AGE THAT PROVIDE INSIGHT TO IMPROVE THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

CARE EXPERIENCE FOR CHILDREN AND TEENS. THIRTY-NINE YOUTH PARTICIPATED

IN THE YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL IN 2022 AND THE MEMBERS VOLUNTEERED A

COMBINED TOTAL OF 300 HOURS OF SERVICE.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16A:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/BILLING-POLICIES/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16B:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/FINANCIAL-COUNSELING-AND-ASSISTANCE/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16C:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/FINANCIAL-COUNSELING-AND-ASSISTANCE/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16J:

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS A WRITTEN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND A

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR POLICY. OUR POLICY IS POSTED ON OUR

WEBSITE AS WELL AS AVAILABLE AT ALL REGISTRATION AREAS THROUGHOUT THE

HOSPITAL AND OUR CLINICS. A COPY OF THE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR

61

232098 11-18-22

```
09331108 153541 8931IM
```

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

POLICY IS PROVIDED TO ANY PATIENT WITHOUT INSURANCE AT EACH VISIT AND

ANNUALLY TO ALL PATIENTS. THE POLICY AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY IS

CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, SOMALI HMONG, RUSSIAN,

VIETNAMESE, ARABIC AND KAREN. WE ALSO HAVE POSTERS IDENTIFYING KEY

POINTS OF OUR POLICY DISPLAYED IN ALL REGISTRATION AREAS IN ADDITION,

WE HAVE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CALCULATOR ON OUR WEBSITE WHERE FAMILIES

ARE ABLE TO KEY IN THEIR INCOME AND FAMILY SIZE TO ASSESS WHETHER THEY

MAY MEET OUR POLICY GUIDELINES.

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 | CHILDREN'S HEALTH | CARE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------|
|----------------------------|-------------------|------|

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

| Name and address | Type of facility (describe) |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1 CHILDREN'S CLINICS - WOODWINDS | |
| 1825 WOODWINDS DRIVE, SUITE 400 | SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION |
| WOODBURY, MN 55125 | CLINIC |
| 2 CHILDREN'S - MAPLE GROVE | |
| 7767 ELM CREEK BLVD, SUITE 300 | SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION |
| MAPLE GROVE, MN 55369 | CLINIC |
| 3 CHILDREN'S REHAB CLINIC | |
| 5950 CLEARWATER DRIVE, SUITE 500 & 510 | |
| MINNETONKA, MN 55343 | REHABILIATION CLINIC |
| 4 CHILDREN'S - ROSEVILLE | |
| 1835 W. COUNTY RD. C | SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION |
| ROSEVILLE, MN 55113 | CLINIC |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| |] |
| | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

41-1754276

4

Page 9

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE THE PRIMARY MEASUREMENT USED TO DETERMINE

ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. HOWEVER, POLICY EXCEPTIONS MAY BE

GRANTED FOR FAMILIES WHO HAVE MEDICAL DEBT EXCEEDING 10 PERCENT OF THEIR

INCOME OR HAVE OTHER SPECIFIC DOCUMENTED NEEDS WHERE THEY ARE NOT ABLE TO

PAY ALL OR A PORTION OF THEIR BALANCE. MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY MAY ALSO BE

USED TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY.

PART I, LINE 6A:

CHILDREN'S INCLUDES INFORMATION ON COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENDITURES IN THE

ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL REPORT. THE 2022 ANNUAL REPORT IS AVAILABLE ONLINE

AT HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/ABOUT-US/ANNUAL-REPORT/.

PART I, LINE 7:

SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES BENEFITS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

THE ECMO PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS THE LARGEST PROVIDER OF

NEONATAL AND PEDIATRIC ECMO IN THE STATE AND HAS RECEIVED THE

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

EXTRACORPOREAL LIFE SUPPORT ORGANIZATION AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN LIFE

SUPPORT SINCE 2008: \$1,613,225

THE INFANT APNEA PROGRAM INCLUDES PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS WHO UNDERSTAND THE

SCIENCE BEHIND A BABY'S BREATHING PROCESS. OUR TEAM OF PULMONARY,

NEONATOLOGY AND NURSE EXPERTS PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATIONS, FAMILY

EDUCATION, ONGOING MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT TO FAMILIES OF INFANTS DIAGNOSED

WITH APNEA OR GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (GER), A REGURGITATION OF FOOD THAT

CAN INTERFERE WITH BREATHING: \$834,229

THE PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL MEDICINE PROGRAM IS A TEAM ON THE GENERAL

MEDICAL/SURGICAL UNITS 24/7 THAT ARE AMONG THE FIRST FACES A CHILD SEES.

THE HOSPITALISTS CONFER WITH THE REFERRING DOCTOR AND THE PATIENT'S

PEDIATRICIAN TO GATHER INFORMATION AND PLAN FOR FIRST-RATE CARE:

\$1,985,116

THE INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS THE

LONGEST-RUNNING PEDIATRIC, CLINICAL INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE PROGRAM IN NORTH

AMERICA, OFFERING BOTH INPATIENT SERVICES AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES THROUGH

OUR PAIN, PALLIATIVE AND INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE CLINIC. THE INTEGRATIVE

MEDICINE PROGRAM PROVIDES INNOVATIVE, HOLISTIC CARE FOR THE WHOLE CHILD

MIND, BODY AND SPIRIT: \$1,099

THE EATING DISORDERS CLINIC USES LEADING EVIDENCE-BASED TREATMENTS TO

PATIENTS OF ALL AGES AND WITH ALL TYPES OF EATING DISORDERS. THE CENTER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EATING DISORDERS IS THE ONLY HOSPITAL-BASED PROGRAM

IN THE TWIN CITIES TO OFFER IMMEDIATE ACCESS FOR MEDICAL STABILIZATION:

65

\$276,601

232271 04-01-22

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

OUR GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM IS AN EXCLUSIVELY PEDIATRIC, MULTIDISCIPLINARY

GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM, AND INCLUDES PEDIATRIC GENDER HEALTH, ENDOCRINOLOGY

AND GYNECOLOGY PHYSICIANS. THE GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM PROVIDES

COMPASSIONATE AND COMPREHENSIVE CARE FOR TRANSGENDER AND GENDER-DIVERSE

YOUTH. WE'RE DEDICATED TO SERVING AS AN ESSENTIAL MEDICAL PARTNER AND

RESOURCE FOR TRANSGENDER YOUTH AND FAMILIES ALONG THEIR JOURNEY: \$97,607

THE DEVELOPMENT PEDIATRIC CLINIC ADDRESSES CONCERNS ABOUT YOUR CHILD'S

DEVELOPMENTAL, BEHAVIORAL, SOCIAL OR LEARNING CHALLENGES. THE PROGRAM

APPROACHES BEHAVIORAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL CONDITIONS, SUCH AS AUTISM AND

DOWN SYNDROME, FROM ALL ANGLES: \$476,144

HOME HEALTH CARE ALLOWS KIDS TO RECEIVE THESE SERVICES NOT AT A HOSPITAL

BEDSIDE, BUT AT HOME WITH THEIR FAMILIES. EDUCATION IS ALSO A BIG PART OF

A HOME CARE NURSES' ROLE AND THEY ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ANSWER ANY

QUESTIONS OR PROVIDE ASSISTANCE: \$836,818

THE PERFUSION TEAM CARES FOR THE ESSENTIAL BODILY FUNCTIONS OF THE PATIENT

DURING SURGERY. WHILE THE HEART-LUNG MACHINE PUMPS FRESH OXYGENATED BLOOD

INTO THE BODY, THE PERFUSIONIST MONITORS THE PATIENT'S BLOOD FLOW,

SUPPORTS OPTIMAL SURGICAL CONDITIONS, COMMUNICATES WITH BOTH THE SURGEON

AND ANESTHESIOLOGIST, MAINTAINS THE PATIENT'S BODY TEMPERATURE AND EXTENDS

SUPPORT OF THE PATIENT'S CIRCULATION AFTER SURGERY: \$195,425

ST PAUL PRIMARY CARE CLINIC PROVIDES A WIDE VARIETY OF PRIMARY CARE

SERVICES THAT KIDS NEED DURING A TYPICAL CHILDHOOD. AND, IF SOMETHING IS

OUT OF THE ORDINARY, THEY CONNECT YOU TO THE REST OF THE SERVICES

THROUGHOUT THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SYSTEM: \$410,774

232271 04-01-22

66 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1 _____

THE GENETICS CLINIC HELPS FAMILIES UNDERSTAND GENETIC CONDITIONS, LIKE

CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS AND SINGLE-GENE DISORDERS. WITH ONE OF THE LARGEST

GENETICS PROGRAMS IN THE REGION, WE SEE MORE THAN 2,000 CHILDREN AND TEENS

EVERY YEAR AND WE ARE THE ONLY GENETICS CLINIC IN MINNESOTA THAT FOCUSES

ENTIRELY ON CARING FOR KIDS WITH GENETIC CONDITIONS: \$896,612

OUR PHARMACOGENOMICS TEAM EVALUATES PATIENTS WHO DO NOT RESPOND OR MAY

HAVE ADVERSE SIDE EFFECTS TO MEDICATIONS. THEY IDENTIFY GENETIC CHANGES

THAT IMPACT HOW CHILDREN RESPOND TO MEDICATION IN ORDER TO USE THEM MORE

SAFELY AND EFFECTIVELY AND PERFORM SAFE CLINICAL TRIAL TO SEE HOW MUCH

BETTER NEW TREATMENTS CAN BE: \$81,826

THE NEUROLOGY CLINIC PROVIDES EXPERT DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT FOR KIDS'

BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM CONDITIONS LIKE BRAIN TUMORS, EPILEPSY, HEAD

TRAUMA, CEREBRAL PALSY AND OTHERS: \$786,024

THE NEUROSURGERY CLINIC USES CUTTING EDGE SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND

TECHNOLOGY TO TREAT TUMORS, EPILEPSY AND OTHER BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

CONDITIONS. WE PERFORM HUNDREDS OF SURGERIES EACH YEAR ON BABIES, KIDS AND

TEENS. THAT MAKES US ONE THE MOST EXPERIENCED PEDIATRIC NEUROSURGERY

CENTERS ANYWHERE: \$1,742,604

THE RHEUMATOLOGY CLINIC USES ADVANCED TOOLS TO DIAGNOSE THESE COMPLEX

CONDITIONS, ALLEVIATE PAIN AND RESTORE FUNCTION IN KIDS AND TEENS: \$52,572

IN LATE 2022, CHILDREN'S OPENED A NEW 22 BED INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH UNIT

ON OUR ST PAUL CAMPUS DESIGNED TO SERVE URGENT MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS OF

232271 04-01-22

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

ADOLESCENT PATIENTS. OUR MULTI DISCIPLINARY TEAM FOCUSES ON INDIVIDUALIZED

TREATMENT TAILORED TO MEET EACH CHILD'S NEEDS: \$100,895

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES PROVIDES ASSESSMENT AND CONSULTATION TO CHILDREN.

THEY CAN ALSO PRESCRIBE AND MANAGE MEDICATIONS USED TO TREAT EMOTIONAL AND

BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS: \$764,024

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES MEETS WITH CHILDREN FOR OUTPATIENT THERAPY,

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENTS, AND CONSULTATION TO

OUTPATIENT AND INPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICE: \$1,346,582

OUR ROSEVILLE PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION PROGRAM IS A STRUCTURED MENTAL

HEALTH TREATMENT AND IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO OUR IN-PATIENT PROGRAM. THE

PROGRAM IS STRUCTURED TO KEEP EACH CHILD'S NEEDS AS THE FOCUS OF THEIR

TREATMENT PLAN THROUGH A COMBINATION OF INDIVIDUAL, FAMILY AND GROUP

THERAPY - \$84,210

OUR INFECTIOUS DISEASE PROGRAM HAS EXPERTISE WITH BACTERIAL, VIRAL, FUNGAL

AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS AND EVALUATES CHILDREN WITH RECURRENT FEVERS FOR

POSSIBLE PERIODIC FEVER SYMPTOMS. WE ARE ALSO KNOWN FOR OUR MINNESOTA

PERINATAL AND PEDIATRIC HIV PROGRAM: \$944,652

IN OUR IMMUNOLOGY PROGRAM, EVERY DOCTOR HAS HAD DEDICATED TRAINING IN BOTH

PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND PEDIATRIC IMMUNOLOGY. WE COORDINATE CARE

WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS WITHIN THE HOSPITAL SO THAT PATIENTS CAN SEE

EVERYONE THEY NEED, ALL AT THE SAME TIME AND IN THE SAME PLACE. WE

COLLABORATE WITH CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGISTS NATIONALLY TO PROVIDE THE MOST

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND TREATMENTS AVAILABLE, AND WE STAY UP TO DATE

232271 04-01-22

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

BY ATTENDING THE ANNUAL CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY SOCIETY MEETING: \$429,041

THE DIABETES AND ENDOCRINE CLINIC DIAGNOSES AND TREATS ALL KINDS OF

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AND TEENS, INCLUDING GROWTH DISORDERS

ABNORMALLY EARLY OR DELAYED PUBERTY AND DISEASES OF THE THYROID, PITUITARY

AND ADRENAL GLANDS: \$609,656

THE SEDATION AND PROCEDURAL SERVICES (SPS) UNIT PROVIDES A BROAD RANGE OF

SCHEDULED AND UNSCHEDULED SERVICES INCLUDING, NON-SURGICAL PROCEDURES.

DIAGNOSTIC TESTING, MINIMAL, MODERATE, AND DEEP SEDATION, NURSE-ONLY

VISITS, AND VASCULAR ACCESS SERVICES FOR THE HOSPITAL SITES. THE SPS

UNITS ADMIT SCHEDULED AND UNSCHEDULED MEDICAL AND SURGICAL OBSERVATION

STATUS PATIENTS AND CARE FOR INPATIENT OVERFLOW VOLUME IN TIMES OF HIGH

CENSUS: \$1,288,724

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

CADEED DEADINECO

| CAREER READINESS: | | |
|--|--|--|
| ACHIEVE STEP-UP: STEP-UP IS MINNEAPOLIS' LARGEST TRAINING PROGRAM WHICH | | |
| PROVIDES JOB OPPORTUNITIES TO YOUTH. SINCE 2006 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS | | |
| HIRED STEP-UP SUMMER INTERNS. THE STUDENTS WORK IN A VARIETY OF AREAS TO | | |
| GAIN KNOWLEDGE IN PATIENT CARE AND NON-PATIENT CARE DEPARTMENTS. MANY OF | | |
| THE CHILDREN'S STEP-UP STUDENTS ATTENDED OR WILL BE ATTENDING HIGHER | | |
| EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS. STUDENTS MAY RETURN TO THEIR POSITIONS DURING | | |
| BREAKS IN A CASUAL CAPACITY WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL OR VOLUNTEERING. THE | | |
| PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S FOCUSES ON IMMERSING AND INTEGRATING STUDENTS IN THE | | |
| HOSPITAL WORK ENVIRONMENT TO ASSIST WITH BUILDING SKILLS AND COMPETITIVE | | |
| EMPLOYMENT IN HEALTHCARE. IN THE SUMMER OF 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA | | |
| HOSTED 5 COLLEGE LEVEL INTERNS AND 3 HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL INTERNS. | | |

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

69 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1 UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS-DOUGHERTY FAMILY COLLEGE: THE DOUGHERTY FAMILY

COLLEGE PROVIDES COLLEGE AGE STUDENTS WITH A CAREER DEVELOPMENT

OPPORTUNITY THROUGH THEIR CORPORATE INTERNSHIP PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM

ALLOWS STUDENTS TO HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP REAL-WORLD.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE IN PAID INTERNSHIPS AT LEADING ORGANIZATIONS

THROUGHOUT THE TWIN CITIES WHERE THEY'LL START USING THEIR EDUCATION TO

BUILD A CAREER THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE. IN THE SUMMER OF 2022, CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA HOSTED 4 COLLEGE LEVEL INTERNS.

CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL: CHILDREN'S IS ONE OF THE PIONEER

ORGANIZATIONS IN THE TWIN CITIES THAT IS INVOLVED IN THE CRISTO REY SCHOOL

INITIATIVE. THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOLING TO INNER

CITY MINORITY STUDENTS AS WELL AS TARGETED WORK-STUDY OPPORTUNITIES.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS PROVIDED WORK-STUDY AND MENTOR OPPORTUNITIES TO

STUDENTS SINCE 2007. THE GOAL OF THIS INITIATIVE IS TO PROVIDE REAL-LIFE

WORK EXPERIENCES THAT WILL BROADEN THE MINORITY TALENT POOL WHILE ALLOWING

STUDENTS TO EARN A PORTION OF THE COST OF THEIR EDUCATION. IN THE

2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 2 STUDENT INTERNS.

PROJECT SEARCH: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERED WITH THE MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC

SCHOOLS TRANSITIONS PLUS PROGRAM TO LAUNCH PROJECT SEARCH IN 2011.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WAS ONE OF THE FIRST HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS TO

LAUNCH PROJECT SEARCH IN THE 5-STATE AREA. PROJECT SEARCH IS A UNIQUE

BUSINESS-LED TRANSITION PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES TO WORK

EXPLORE CAREERS AND DEVELOP TRANSFERABLE JOB SKILLS. WITH THE GOAL OF

WORKING IN A COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT. DESIGNED AS AN UNPAID INTERNSHIP

PROGRAM. PROJECT SEARCH PLACES STUDENTS IN REAL SITUATIONS WHERE THEY

70

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

| Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) EARN ALL ASPECTS OF GAINING AND MAINTAINING A JOB. THIS PROCESS OF MMERSION FACILITATES THE TEACHING AND LEARNING OF NEW WORK SKILLS N-SITE. INDIVIDUALIZED JOB DEVELOPMENT AND PLACEMENT OCCURS BASED ON HE STUDENT'S EXPERIENCES, STRENGTHS, AND SKILLS. A SERIES OF JOB OTATIONS ALLOW STUDENTS TO FIND POSITIONS THAT BEST SUIT THEIR | |
|---|--|
| MMERSION FACILITATES THE TEACHING AND LEARNING OF NEW WORK SKILLS N-SITE. INDIVIDUALIZED JOB DEVELOPMENT AND PLACEMENT OCCURS BASED ON HE STUDENT'S EXPERIENCES, STRENGTHS, AND SKILLS. A SERIES OF JOB | |
| N-SITE. INDIVIDUALIZED JOB DEVELOPMENT AND PLACEMENT OCCURS BASED ON HE STUDENT'S EXPERIENCES, STRENGTHS, AND SKILLS. A SERIES OF JOB | |
| HE STUDENT'S EXPERIENCES, STRENGTHS, AND SKILLS. A SERIES OF JOB | |
| · · · | |
| OTATIONS ALLOW STUDENTS TO FIND POSITIONS THAT BEST SUIT THEIR | |
| | |
| REFERENCES. STUDENTS RECEIVE SUPPORT WITH ACCOMMODATION, ADAPTATIONS, AND | |
| N-THE-JOB COACHING VIA MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL EMPLOYEES. IN 2022-2023 | |
| CADEMIC YEAR, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 6 INTERNS FROM PROJECT SEARCH | |
| ND HIRED 1 PREVIOUS INTERN INTO A STERILE PROCESSING TECH ROLE. | |
| | |
| ROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING (PPL): PPL HELPS LOW-INCOME PEOPLE ACHIEVE | |
| ELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH HOUSING, EMPLOYMENT TRAINING, SUPPORT SERVICES | |
| ND EDUCATION. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH AND PROVIDES FINANCIAL | |
| UPPORT TO PPL IN THEIR TRAIN TO WORK INITIATIVE, WHICH HAS TRAINED | |
| UNDREDS OF PEOPLE TO MEET ENTRY-LEVEL STAFFING NEEDS OF CHILDREN'S | |
| INNESOTA AND OTHER MAJOR AREA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. TRAIN TO WORK OFFERS | |
| RAINING IN HEALTHCARE-SPECIFIC DETAILS, SUCH AS MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY AND | |
| LECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS, AS WELL AS A JOB SHADOWING INTERNSHIP THAT HAS | |
| EEN AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE PROGRAM'S SUCCESS. THE INTERNSHIP GIVES | |
| ARTICIPANTS HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE IN HEALTHCARE AND GIVES EMPLOYERS AN | |
| PPORTUNITY TO OBSERVE POTENTIAL EMPLOYEES. IN 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA | |
| ARTNERED ON THEIR NURSING ASSISTANT AND PHARMACY TECH PROGRAMS WITH | |
| CTIVITIES SUCH AS PRESENTATIONS, AND MOCK INTERVIEWS, AND WAS ABLE TO | |
| IRE 3 PARTICIPANTS INTO NURSING ASSISTANT ROLES, 1 INTO AN ENVIRONMENTAL | |
| ERVICES ROLE, AND 1 INTO A UNIT OPERATIONS COORDINATOR ROLE. | |
| | |
| RBAN SCHOLARS: THE URBAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM INTENTIONALLY CONNECTS STUDENTS | |

AND ORGANIZATIONS IN PURSUIT OF AN EQUITABLE WORKFORCE. URBAN SCHOLARS IS

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

A PAID, FULL TIME, 10-WEEK SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM. SCHOLARS SPEND 32

HOURS IN THEIR WORK PLACEMENT, AND 8 HOURS IN THE URBAN SCHOLARS

LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE EVERY WEEK. IN THE SUMMER OF 2022, CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA HOSTED 2 URBAN SCHOLARS INTERNS.

RIGHTTRACK: RIGHT TRACK BRINGS TOGETHER THE CITY OF SAINT PAUL, THE SAINT

PAUL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LOCAL BUSINESSES, AND COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS

TO PROVIDE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND PROFESSIONAL SKILLS TRAINING FOR

HIGH SCHOOL YOUTH. IN THE SUMMER OF 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 2

RIGHT TRACK HIGH SCHOOL INTERNS.

WALLIN EDUCATION PARTNERS: WALLIN EDUCATION PARTNERS WORKS WITH STUDENTS

TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL AID, ADVISING, AND ACCESS TO COMMUNITY AND CAREER

OPPORTUNITIES. IN THE SUMMER OF 2022 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 2 COLLEGE

LEVEL INTERNS.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MINNESOTA: IIOFMN HELPS NEW AMERICANS ACHIEVE

SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND FULL MEMBERSHIP IN AMERICAN LIFE. CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA CONSULTS WITH THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MINNESOTA ON HIGH

NEEDS AREAS, HOSTS INFORMATION SESSIONS, MOCK INTERVIEWS AND PROVIDES

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE AND SITE VISITS FOR NURSING ASSISTANT, HOUSEKEEPING,

DIETARY, AND RN STUDENTS. IN 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HIRED 1 STUDENT

INTO AN ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES AIDE POSITION.

SUMMIT ACADEMY: IN SEPTEMBER 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BEGAN WORKING WITH

THE SUMMIT ACADEMY OIC PROGRAM WHICH OFFERS TRAINING FOR IN-DEMAND

CAREERS, INCLUDING HEALTHCARE. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTICIPATES IN

INFORMATION SESSIONS, MOCK INTERVIEWS AND CAREER FAIRS WHILE ALSO

PROVIDING EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE. IN 2022 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HIRED 8

STUDENTS FROM THE SUMMIT OIC MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT CLASS INTO

ADMINISTRATIVE ROLES. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO HOSTED A STUDENT AS AN

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES INTERN.

CAPI: CAPI CONNECTS IMMIGRANTS, REFUGEES, AND US-BORN PERSONS OF COLOR

WITH RESOURCES THEY NEED TO THRIVE. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WORKS WITH CAPI

ON THEIR NURSING ASSISTANT TRAINING BY OFFERING INFO SESSIONS, MOCK

INTERVIEWS, AND JOB ASSISTANCE FOR REFERRALS. IN 2022, CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA ABLE TO HIRE ONE OF THEIR REFERRALS INTO A FAMILY RESOURCE REP

POSITION.

CLUES: CLUES ADVANCES SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC EQUITY AND WELLBEING FOR

LATINOS. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WORKS WITH CLUES NURSING ASSISTANT,

HEALTHCARE TECH. AND PHLEBOTOMY TRAINING BY GOING TO THEIR EVENTS. MOCK

INTERVIEWING, INFO SESSIONS, AND OFFERING JOB ASSISTANCE. IN 2022, WE WERE

ABLE TO HIRE 2 STUDENTS FROM CLUES INTO CLINICAL SUPPORT ASSOCIATE ROLES.

HIRED: HIRED SUPPORTS PARTICIPANTS WITH RESOURCES AND CONNECTING THEM TO

THE RIGHT TRAINING TO BUILD SUSTAINABLE CAREERS. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PARTNERS WITH THEM ON THEIR MEDICAL CALL CENTER AND OFFICE

ADMIN TRAINING BY DOING INFORMATION SESSIONS AND EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE. IN

2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HIRED 1 PARTICIPANT INTO A CLINIC ASSISTANT

ROLE.

HMONG AMERICA PARTNERSHIP: HAP EMPOWERS THE COMMUNITY WITH CULTURALLY

SENSITIVE SOCIAL SERVICES, PROMOTING THE RICH HERITAGE OF THEIR ETHNIC

COMMUNITIES, AND OFFERING HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES.

232271 04-01-22

09331108 153541 8931IM

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH THEM ON THEIR NURSING ASSISTANT

TRAINING PROGRAM AND THEIR JOB FAIRS.

TWIN CITIES R!SE: TCR TRANSFORMS THE LIVES OF THOSE IMPACTED BY RACIAL OR

SOCIO-ECONOMIC BARRIERS THROUGH PERSONAL EMPOWERMENT, CAREER TRAINING, AND

MEANINGFUL EMPLOYMENT. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH THEM ON

INFORMATION SESSIONS, MOCK INTERVIEWING, AND JOB FAIRS.

JOB CORPS: JOB CORPS PROVIDES FREE CAREER TRAINING AND EDUCATION FOR 16

THROUGH 24-YEAR-OLDS TO BEGIN A CAREER OR ADVANCE HIGHER EDUCATION.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH THEM ON THEIR JOB FAIRS AND GENERAL

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.

PART III, LINE 2:

BAD DEBT IS DEFINED AS THE UNPAID OBLIGATION FOR CARE PROVIDED TO PATIENTS

WHO HAVE BEEN DETERMINED TO BE ABLE TO PAY, BUT HAVE NOT DEMONSTRATED A

WILLINGNESS TO PAY. THE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER

THE ORGANIZATIONS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY ARE DETERMINED BY A

PATIENT'S WILLINGNESS TO PAY WITH A DOCUMENTED INABILITY TO PAY PER

MEASURES ESTABLISHED BY OUR POLICY. BAD DEBT IS ESTIMATED BY APPLYING THE

RATIO OF PATIENT CARE COST TO CHARGES, AS CALCULATED ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE

H, WORKSHEET 2, TO THE ACTUAL PATIENT CHARGES.

PART III, LINE 3:

THE ORGANIZATION ESTIMATES THAT TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSES

ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WHO LIKELY WOULD QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITY CARE POLICY (BUT WERE EITHER

UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO MAKE A

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

DETERMINATION OF THEIR ELIGIBILITY WHILE IN OUR CARE). THE ESTIMATE OF

TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT IS BASED ON A REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS CLASSIFIED AS BAD

DEBT AND MANAGEMENT JUDGMENT.

PART III, LINE 4:

GENERALLY, PATIENTS WHO ARE COVERED BY THIRD-PARTY PAYORS ARE RESPONSIBLE

FOR RELATED DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE, WHICH VARY IN AMOUNT. CHILDREN'S

ALSO PROVIDES SERVICES TO UNINSURED PATIENTS AND OFFERS THOSE UNINSURED

PATIENTS A DISCOUNT, EITHER BY POLICY OR LAW, FROM STANDARD CHARGES.

CHILDREN'S ESTIMATES THE TRANSACTION PRICE FOR PATIENTS WITH DEDUCTIBLES

AND COINSURANCE AND FROM THOSE WHO ARE UNINSURED BASED ON HISTORICAL

EXPERIENCES AND CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS. THE INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE

TRANSACTION PRICE IS DETERMINED BY REDUCING THE STANDARD CHARGE BY ANY

CONTRACTUAL ADJUSTMENTS, DISCOUNTS, AND IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS.

CONSISTENT WITH CHILDREN'S MISSION, CARE IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS

REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. THEREFORE, CHILDREN'S HAS DETERMINED

IT HAS PROVIDED IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS TO UNINSURED PATIENTS AND

PATIENTS WITH OTHER UNINSURED BALANCES (E.G., CO-PAYS AND DEDUCTIBLES).

THE IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS INCLUDED IN ESTIMATING THE TRANSACTION

PRICE REPRESENT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNTS BILLED TO PATIENTS AND THE

AMOUNTS CHILDREN'S EXPECTS TO COLLECT BASED ON ITS COLLECTION HISTORY WITH

THOSE PATIENTS.

PATIENTS WHO MEET CHILDREN'S CRITERIA FOR CHARITY CARE ARE PROVIDED CARE

WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT AMOUNTS LESS THAN ESTABLISHED RATES. SUCH AMOUNTS

DETERMINED TO QUALIFY AS CHARITY CARE ARE NOT REPORTED AS REVENUE.

PART III, LINE 8:

UNREIMBURSED MA: ACTUAL MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR FY 2022 LESS

ACTUAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED, MN CARE PROVIDER TAX AND MA SURCHARGE. FOR 2022,

A PERCENTAGE OF COVID RELIEF GRANTS WERE APPLIED AS DIRECT OFFSETTING

REVENUE USING THE 2022 PAYER MIX PERCENTAGE.

COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES: A COST ACCOUNTING METHODOLOGY THAT

ALLOCATES OVERHEAD TO OPERATING DEPARTMENTS AND REMOVES DIRECT COMMUNITY

BENEFITS COSTS ACCOUNTED FOR IN OTHER PORTION OF THE SCHEDULE TO ENSURE WE

DO NOT DOUBLE COUNT LESS DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE. THIS METHODOLOGY

ADDRESSES ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS AND IS A DIFFERENT METHODOLOGY THAN USED IN

WORKSHEET 2.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS: ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED COSTS INCURRED FOR

SUPPORTING CHNA AND COMMUNITY BENEFITS OPERATIONS INCLUDING EXTERNAL

COSTS, INTERNAL DEPARTMENT TIME AND A PERCENTAGE OF FOUNDATION SUPPORT

COSTS BASED ON ACTUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REVENUE ACTIVITIES.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION: A COST ACCOUNTING METHODOLOGY THAT ALLOCATES

OVERHEAD TO OPERATING DEPARTMENTS AND REMOVES DIRECT COMMUNITY BENEFITS

COSTS ACCOUNTED FOR IN OTHER PORTION OF THE SCHEDULE TO ENSURE WE DO NOT

DOUBLE COUNT LESS DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE. THIS METHODOLOGY ADDRESSES

ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS AND IS A DIFFERENT METHODOLOGY THAN USED IN WORKSHEET

2.

SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES: A COST ACCOUNTING METHODOLOGY THAT ALLOCATES

OVERHEAD TO OPERATING DEPARTMENTS AND REMOVES DIRECT COMMUNITY BENEFITS

COSTS ACCOUNTED FOR IN OTHER PORTION OF THE SCHEDULE TO ENSURE WE DO NOT

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

DOUBLE COUNT LESS DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE. THIS METHODOLOGY ADDRESSES

ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS AND IS A DIFFERENT METHODOLOGY THAN USED IN WORKSHEET

2. FOR 2022, THE REMAINING COVID RELIEF GRANTS NOT COUNTED IN OTHER

CATEGORIES WERE APPLIED AS DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE.

RESEARCH: A COST ACCOUNTING METHODOLOGY IS THAT ALLOCATES OVERHEAD TO

OPERATING DEPARTMENTS AND REMOVES DIRECT COMMUNITY BENEFITS COSTS

ACCOUNTED FOR IN OTHER PORTION OF THE SCHEDULE TO ENSURE WE DO NOT DOUBLE

COUNT LESS DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE. THIS METHODOLOGY ADDRESSES ALL

PATIENT SEGMENTS AND IS A DIFFERENT METHODOLOGY THAN USED IN WORKSHEET 2.

THE ORGANIZATION PRIMARILY SERVES PEDIATRIC PATIENTS AND DOES NOT GENERATE

SIGNIFICANT MEDICARE REVENUES. THE ORGANIZATION FILES A MEDICARE COST

REPORT ANNUALLY. FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, WORKSHEET 3 - UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID

AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WAS USED TO CALCULATE THE COSTS

ASSOCIATED WITH MEDICARE CHARGES REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6. THE

ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REPORT ANY AMOUNTS FROM PART III, LINE 7 AS

COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

WHEN COLLECTING MEDICAL DEBT, CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS AND CLINICS OF

MINNESOTA TREATS ITS PATIENT FAMILIES WITH HONOR, DIGNITY, AND RESPECT;

DEMONSTRATES COMPASSION; AND ARE GOOD STEWARDS OF HEALTH CARE RESOURCES.

THERE IS A ZERO TOLERANCE FOR ABUSIVE, HARASSING, OPPRESSIVE, FALSE,

DECEPTIVE, OR MISLEADING LANGUAGE OR COLLECTIONS CONDUCT BY CHILDREN'S

EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS WHO COLLECT MEDICAL DEBT FROM PATIENT FAMILIES.

THIS POLICY APPLIES BROADLY TO ALL PATIENT FAMILIES WE SERVE.

| chedule H (Form 990) CHILDREN'S | S |
|---------------------------------|---|
|---------------------------------|---|

COMPONENTS OF CHILDREN'S COLLECTION POLICY INCLUDE: DURING THE

PRE-REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION, OR ADMISSION PROCESS, CHILDREN'S ATTEMPTS

HEALTH CARE

TO IDENTIFY AND INFORM PATIENT FAMILIES WHO MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE OR DISCOUNTED CARE THROUGH THE UNINSURED DISCOUNT OR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICY. IN ADDITION, ALL FAMILIES ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLAIN

LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AT REGISTRATION.

INFORMATION ON OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS POSTED IN EACH CLINIC

AND REGISTRATION AREA, OUR WELCOME CENTER AND ON OUR WEBSITE.

ALL CHILDREN'S EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTED STAFF WHO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH

PATIENTS ARE EDUCATED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS OF CHILDREN'S FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICIES. THE EDUCATION INFORMS STAFF OF PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AND

HOW A PATIENT FAMILY MAY OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

A COPY OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY IS INCLUDED ON

THE BACK OF EACH HOSPITAL PATIENT STATEMENT EXPLAINING THE PROCESS AND

PHONE NUMBERS TO CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS FOR OBTAINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR ALL PATIENT FAMILIES THE LOCATION ON CHILDREN'S WEB SITE WHERE THE

POLICIES AND APPLICATIONS RESIDE IS ALSO REFERENCED. IF A PATIENT FAMILY

INDICATES THE NEED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DURING THE REGISTRATION

PROCESS OR THROUGHOUT THE COLLECTION PROCESS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION IS PROVIDED TO THE FAMILY BY STAFF. ALL PATIENTS WHO ARE

REGISTERED AS SELF PAY ARE OFFERED THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION AT

THE TIME OF REGISTRATION.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SEEKING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBTS CONTAIN A REFERENCE

TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND THE FINAL NOTICE PRIOR TO

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

BAD DEBT PLACEMENT INCLUDE THE REQUIRED LANGUAGE RELATED TO EXTRAORDINARY

COLLECTION EFFORTS.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL PROVIDERS HAVE JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSISTENT COLLECTION

GUIDELINES SET OUT IN FORMAL AGREEMENTS WITH THE MINNESOTA ATTORNEY

GENERAL'S OFFICE. THIS AGREEMENT IS CONSISTENT WITH CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

POLICY. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUALLY REVIEWS

THIS POLICY AND ALL POLICIES CONCERNING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBT,

UNINSURED DISCOUNT, AND CHARITY CARE. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE ALSO REVIEWS THE

RESULTS OF AN ANNUAL AUDIT RELATED TO THESE AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S AGREEMENT.

PART VI, LINE 2:

IN 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA COMPLETED ITS FOURTH COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT AS REQUIRED UNDER THE PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE

ACT OF 2010 ("PPACA"). THE CHNA AND ACCOMPANYING IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY

WERE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BOARD

OF DIRECTORS. THE COMPLETE DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT | CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA (CHILDRENSMN.ORG)

IN CONDUCTING THE ASSESSMENT, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONSIDERED THE

FOLLOWING TOPICS AND DATA: DEMOGRAPHICS; ECONOMIC ISSUES THAT AFFECT

CHILDREN; COMMUNITY ISSUES; HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS; HEALTH ACCESS

INDICATORS; HEALTH DISPARITIES INDICATORS AND AVAILABILITY OF HEALTHCARE

FACILITIES AND RESOURCES.

IN ADDITION TO THE CHNA PROCESS, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO REGULARLY

ASSESSES THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

09331108 153541 8931IM

79 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1 A. BOARD OF DIRECTORS: THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY, COMPRISED

PRIMARILY OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO RESIDE LOCALLY, PROVIDES GOVERNANCE

OVERSIGHT AND INPUT ON THE HEALTH CARE SERVICES CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PROVIDES TO THE LOCAL COMMUNITY.

B. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS, INDEPENDENT PHYSICIANS WHO

PROVIDE CARE AT CHILDREN'S, AND NUMEROUS CLINICAL CARE PROVIDERS ASSESS

COMMUNITY NEEDS DAILY THROUGH THE PEDIATRIC CARE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE

COMMUNITY.

C. COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS/RELATIONSHIPS: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

COLLECTIVE FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH, EQUITY AND INCLUSION DEPARTMENT, HEALTH

EQUITY TEAM AND OTHERS CONTINUE TO DEVELOP A CORE STRATEGY BASED ON ACTIVE

AND SUBSTANTIVE ENGAGEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY. IN ITS VARYING FORMS. THIS

INCLUDES COLLABORATION WITH COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND LEADERS

ALIGNED NON-PROFITS. SERVICE DELIVERY AGENCIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO ENGAGES IN LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT-DRIVEN

INITIATIVES AROUND CHILD HEALTH ISSUES. THROUGH THESE PARTNERSHIPS

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA GAINS INSIGHT AND SUPPORTS PROGRESS ON A NUMBER OF

KEY ISSUES IMPACTING CHILDREN, INCLUDING: MENTAL HEALTH, ACCESS TO HEALTH

CARE, HEALTH AND RACIAL EQUITY, COMMUNITY SAFETY AND OTHER SOCIAL

CONDITIONS THAT IMPACT HEALTH.

D. THE FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP) PROGRAM: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FAP

PROGRAM PROMOTES COORDINATES AND SUPPORTS PATIENT FAMILY ENGAGEMENT

THROUGHOUT THE ORGANIZATION. THE PATHWAYS TO GET INVOLVED INCLUDE THE

-FAMILY-TO- FAMILY PROGRAM, FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL, FAMILY ADVOCATES

FAMILY ADVISORS, FAMILIES AS FACULTY AND FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU.

-FAMILY-TO-FAMILY PROGRAM CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PATIENT FAMILIES THAT

MENTOR AND SUPPORT OTHER HOSPITALIZED PATIENTS AND FAMILIES

-FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL (FAC) A DIVERSE GROUP OF FAMILIES WHO

COLLABORATE WITH STAFF TO ENHANCE THE PATIENT AND FAMILY EXPERIENCE

-FAMILY ADVOCATES PATIENT FAMILIES WHO ADVOCATE FOR PEDIATRIC HEALTH

POLICIES

-FAMILY ADVISORS REPRESENT THE FAMILY PERSPECTIVE ON COMMITTEES,

EXPERIENCE TEAMS, FACILITY DESIGN TEAMS AND FOCUS GROUPS

-FAMILIES AS FACULTY PARTICIPATE IN SESSIONS THAT PROVIDE PATIENT AND

FAMILY CENTERED CARE EDUCATION FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND STAFF

-FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU SHARE INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR INDIVIDUAL

EXPERIENCE AT SPECIAL EVENTS AND MEETINGS

E. YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL (YAC) -- THIS IS A DEDICATED GROUP OF PATIENTS;

AGES 10 TO 18, WHO HELP HOSPITAL STAFF, LEADERS, CLINICIANS AND PARENTS

UNDERSTAND WHAT IS IMPORTANT TO CHILDREN, TEENS AND SIBLINGS DURING

HOSPITAL STAYS, CLINIC VISITS AND EMERGENCY CARE. THE YAC BRINGS A

VALUABLE PERSPECTIVE AND VOICE TO CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BY PARTICIPATING IN

ACTIVITIES THAT PROMOTE DISCUSSION AND THOUGHT ABOUT HEALTH CARE SERVICES

FOR PEDIATRIC AND YOUNG ADULT PATIENTS. THE COUNCIL ALSO BRINGS GREAT

PERSPECTIVE TO LET OTHER CHILDREN KNOW HOW TO MAKE THEIR STAY AT

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA A MORE COMFORTABLE AND POSITIVE EXPERIENCE.

F. OTHER METHODS INCLUDE AND ARE NOT LIMITED TO PARTNERSHIPS AND PROJECTS

WITH THIRD PARTY-PAYERS AND OTHER COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS AND HOSPITALS,

MONITORING AND REPORTING OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE DATA, DISASTER READINESS

EFFORTS, RESEARCH AND EDUCATION, SUPPORT GROUPS, AND OTHERS.

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

PART VI, LINE 3:

COMPONENTS OF CHILDREN'S COLLECTION POLICY INCLUDE:

DURING THE PRE-REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION, OR ADMISSION PROCESS,

CHILDREN'S WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY AND INFORM PATIENT FAMILIES WHO MAY BE

ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE OR DISCOUNTED CARE THROUGH THE UNINSURED

DISCOUNT OR CHARITY CARE POLICY.

ALL CHILDREN'S EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTED STAFF WHO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH

PATIENTS WILL BE EDUCATED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS OF CHILDREN'S FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICIES. THE EDUCATION WILL INFORM STAFF OF PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

AND HOW A PATIENT FAMILY MAY OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT

AN APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION WILL BE SENT WITH THE INITIAL LETTER

EXPLAINING THE PROCESS FOR OBTAINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ALL SELF-PAY

PATIENT FAMILIES. IF A PATIENT FAMILY INDICATES THE NEED FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE DURING THE REGISTRATION PROCESS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION IS PROVIDED TO THE FAMILY BY THE REGISTRATION STAFF.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SEEKING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBTS WILL CONTAIN A

REFERENCE TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL PROVIDERS HAVE JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSISTENT COLLECTION

GUIDELINES SET OUT IN FORMAL AGREEMENTS WITH THE MINNESOTA ATTORNEY

GENERAL'S OFFICE. THIS AGREEMENT IS CONSISTENT WITH CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

POLICY. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (AUDIT COMMITTEE) PERFORMS AN ANNUAL REVIEW

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

OF THIS POLICY AND ALL POLICIES CONCERNING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBT,

UNINSURED DISCOUNT, AND CHARITY CARE. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHALL ALSO

REVIEW THE RESULTS OF AN ANNUAL AUDIT RELATED TO THESE AREAS IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S AGREEMENT.

PART VI, LINE 4:

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SERVES THE FIVE-STATE AREA OF THE UPPER MIDWEST

(MINNESOTA, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, IOWA, AND WISCONSIN). IN 2022,

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SERVED PATIENTS FROM 100 PERCENT OF MINNESOTA

COUNTIES AND 59 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL COUNTIES IN THE FIVE-STATE AREA. IN

SUPPORT OF A HIGHLY DIVERSE PATIENT POPULATION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PROVIDED INTERPRETER SERVICES FOR 68 LANGUAGES WITH THE MOST FREQUENT

LANGUAGES BEING SPANISH, SOMALI, AND KAREN. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO

SERVES A DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE OF ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PATIENTS

WITH APPROXIMATELY 47 PERCENT OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PATIENT

POPULATION BEING ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID IN 2022. THE MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS IS

LOCATED WITHIN THE PHILLIPS-POWDERHORN NEIGHBORHOOD, HOME TO ONE OF THE

MOST RACIALLY AND ETHNICALLY DIVERSE COMMUNITIES IN MINNESOTA.

PART VI, LINE 5:

AS A TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA MAINTAINS AN OPEN

MEDICAL STAFF AND IS GOVERNED BY A VOLUNTEER, COMMUNITY BOARD. CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA PROVIDES A BROAD SPECTRUM OF BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT

SERVES THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE UNAVAILABLE OR INSUFFICIENT TO MEET PATIENT

DEMAND. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA DOES THIS FOR THE EXPRESS PURPOSE OF

IMPROVING THE HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE COMMUNITY. THESE SERVICES

AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT FOR A MEASURABLE PORTION OF THE HOSPITAL'S COSTS AND

83

HELP TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLES, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HEALTH

Schedule H (Form 990)

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

EDUCATION AND AFFORDABLE ACCESS TO CARE. EXAMPLE PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

THE COLLECTIVE FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PROMOTES THE

HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THROUGH PROGRAMS AND SERVICES THAT ADDRESS

PATIENTS' SOCIAL NEEDS AS WELL AS ACTIVE AND INTENTIONAL ADVOCACY AND

ENGAGEMENT WITH THE COMMUNITY TO BUILD PARTNERSHIPS THAT CAN SUPPORT THE

HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN IN THE COMMUNITIES CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

SERVES.

THE MINNESOTA EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (EMSC) FROGRAM WAS
ESTABLISHED IN 1996 TO REDUCE CHILD AND YOUTH MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY
RESULTING FROM SEVERE ILLNESS OR TRAUMA. IT IS THE ONLY PROGRAM IN THE
UNITED STATES THAT IS FOCUSED ON PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY CARE AND IS HOUSED AT
CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA. EMSC WORKS TO ENSURE ALL CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS,
NO MATTER WHERE THEY LIVE OR TRAVEL, RECEIVE THE BEST CARE POSSIBLE IN AN
EMERGENCY SITUATION. IN 2022, EMSC PROVIDED OVER 20 HOURS OF PEDIATRIC
CONTINUING EDUCATION TO ROUGHLY 3,900 PRE-HOSPITAL AND HOSPITAL-BASED
PROVIDERS. ADDITIONALLY, EMSC HAS DISTRIBUTED OVER 4,300 PEDIATRIC
RESOURCES (PEDIATRIC PROCEDURES FOR EMERGENCY CARE, PEDIATRIC VITAL SIGN
CARDS, COMMUNICATION CARDS, AND COLORING/ACTIVITY BOOKS) TO THE COMMUNITY
THIS PAST YEAR.
CLINIC IN THE CLASSROOM IS A WEBINAR SERIES HOSTED AS A COLLABORATIVE
EFFORT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA COLLECTIVE FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH
AND MEDICAL EDUCATION TEAMS, THE SERIES WAS LAUNCHED IN 2021 AND RETURNED

IN THE FALL OF 2022 AND SUPPORTS SCHOOL NURSES ACROSS THE STATE WITH

EDUCATIONAL CONTENT THAT IS ELIGIBLE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDITS. IN

2022 1,450 SCHOOL HEALTH STAFF ATTENDED A WEBINAR LIVE OR VIEWED THE

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

RECORDING LATER FOR CREDIT. CONTENT WAS FOCUSED ON MENTAL HEALTH,

DIABETES, ASTHMA AND HEALTH EQUITY.

THE SIMULATION CENTER IS A MOTOR COACH OUTFITTED WITH SIMULATION EQUIPMENT

AND STAFFED WITH CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TRAINERS THAT TRAVELS THROUGHOUT THE

MIDWEST TO TRAIN STAFF FROM HOSPITALS IN THE BEST PRACTICES WHEN

RESPONDING TO PEDIATRIC OR NEONATAL MEDICAL EMERGENCIES. CHILDRENS MN

SIMULATION PROGRAM CONSISTS OF SIM CENTERS IN MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL, AND

EDINA, A SIMULATION BUS, AND THE ABILITY TO DEPLOY EDUCATION IN-SITU.

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA'S SIMULATION TEAM HOSTS SIMULATION AND EDUCATION

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INTERNAL STAFF, PATIENT FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS, AND THE

BROADER COMMUNITY.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH -

AT SIMULATION CENTERS OR OUT IN THE COMMUNITY. THE SIMULATION TEAM HOSTS

EVENTS WITH DIVERSE STUDENTS OF ALL AGES. FROM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL THROUGH

COLLEGE, DEMONSTRATING WHAT SIMULATION IS AND PROVIDING THE ABILITY TO

EXPLORE HEALTHCARE CAREERS.

THE SIMULATION TEAM ALSO PROVIDES MENTORSHIP AND SHADOWING OPPORTUNITIES

FOR THOSE WHO ARE INTERESTED IN OR ARE NEW TO THE SIMULATION FIELD TO HELP

TRAIN THEM IN PEDIATRIC SIMULATION BEST PRACTICES.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION -

THE SIMULATION BUS TRAVELS AROUND THE BROADER COMMUNITY TO TRAIN EXTERNAL

HOSPITAL AND CLINIC STAFF ON BEST PRACTICES IN RESPONDING TO PEDIATRIC OR

NEONATAL MEDICAL EMERGENCIES.

| Schedule H (Form 990) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754276 | Page 10 |
|--|------------|----------------|
| Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) | | |
| FOR THOSE CARING FOR CHILDREN WITH COMPLEX CARDIAC CONDITIONS, FEEDING | | |
| TUBES, OR TRACHEOSTOMY/VENTILATORS, CAREGIVER SIMULATIONS GIVE PATIENT | | |
| FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO PRACTICE COMPLEX MEDICAL CARE | | |
| SKILLS IN A SAFE ENVIRONMENT WITH THE GOAL OF INCREASED SELF-CONFIDENCE, | | |
| DECREASED ANXIETY, AND IMPROVED PERFORMANCE OF THE CARES THEY WILL BE | | |
| PROVIDING AT HOME. IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE TELEHEALTH DEPT, THE SIMULATION | | |
| TEAM HOSTS SIMULATION DAYS FOR SITES WHO UTILIZE VIRTUAL CARE CARTS. | | |
| THESE CARTS CONNECT HOSPITALS WHO MAY NOT HAVE THE STAFF OR EXPERTISE IN | | |
| NEONATAL AND INFANT EMERGENCIES, WITH CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA EXPERTS. THESE | | |
| SIMULATIONS HELP PREPARE THEIR TEAM IN BEST PRACTICES IN UTILIZING THE | | |
| CARTS DURING AN EMERGENCY. THE SIMULATION TEAM ALSO PROVIDES CONTINUING | | |
| EDUCATION WITH THESE PARTNER SITES TO REFRESH TEAMWORK SKILLS POST | | |
| IMPLEMENTATION. | | |
| | | |
| THE EMERGENCY RESPONSE TRAINING CENTER, A DEPARTMENT WITHIN THE SIMULATION | | |
| TEAM, HOSTS BLS, ACLS, PEARS, PALS COURSES THAT ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC. | | |
| LEARNERS CAN TRAIN ALONGSIDE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA EMPLOYEES ON BEST | | |
| PRACTICES IN RESPONDING TO PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES. | | |
| | | |
| NEONATAL TRANSPORT SIMULATIONS ALLOW THE NEONATAL TRANSPORT TEAM TO TRAIN | | |
| IN SIMULATION ALONGSIDE THE FIRST RESPONDERS THAT THEY WORK WITH DURING | | |
| TRANSPORT CALLS, PREPARING THEM TO QUICKLY AND EFFECTIVELY WORK WITH | | |
| CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TEAM IN EMERGENT SITUATIONS. | | |
| | | |

THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA MOBILE CLINIC IS A MOTOR COACH OUTFITTED WITH THE

APPROPRIATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND STAFF TO PROVIDE HEALTH SCREENINGS,

VACCINATIONS AND OTHER SERVICES AT COMMUNITY EVENTS, SCHOOLS AND OTHER

LOCATIONS.

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION PROGRAM: OPTIMAL PRENATAL CARE FOR WOMEN WITH HIV

IS ESSENTIAL IN PREVENTING TRANSMISSION OF THE DISEASE TO INFANTS. THE

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA INFECTION PREVENTION DEPARTMENT WORKS WITH HIV

POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN TO HELP THEM GET THIS CARE BY BUILDING

RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEDICAL PROVIDERS THROUGHOUT THE STATE TO REFER

EXPECTING MOTHERS INTO THE PROGRAM.

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION (ADULT): CHILDREN'S PROVIDED PERINATAL CARE

COORDINATION TO 50 HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT PEOPLE IN 2022.

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION (INFANT): CHILDREN'S PROVIDED CARE COORDINATION

AND SURVEILLANCE FOR 25 HIV EXPOSED INFANTS IN 2022 AND EMERGENCY

CONSULTATION AND ASSISTANCE ON PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION TO 8 DIFFERENT

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS ACROSS THE STATE. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT WAS ALSO

PROVIDED FOR 85 FAMILIES, CHILDREN AND YOUTH LIVING WITH HIV AND HEALTH

EDUCATION/RISK REDUCTION COUNSELING TO 12 PATIENTS/FAMILIES IN 2022.

IN ADDITION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS ALSO PROVIDED PERINATAL HIV CAPACITY

BUILDING SUPPORT FOR 8 HEALTHCARE SITES ACROSS THE STATE, AND CREATED AND

DISTRIBUTED AN EDUCATIONAL E-LEARNING ABOUT PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION TO

EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

MN

09331108 153541 8931IM

| SCHEDULE I (Form 990) | | Go | Frants and Oth vernments, an ete if the organizatio | nd Individual | s in the Uni on Form 990, Pa | ted States | | OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Internal Revenue Service | | | Go to www.irs | .gov/Form990 for | | ation. | | Inspection |
| Name of the organization | CHILDREN'S HEA | LTH CARE | | | | | | Employer identification number 41-1754276 |
| Part I General Inform | nation on Grants an | nd Assistance | | | | | | |
| criteria used to award | I the grants or assist | tance? | | | | e e | stance, and the selecti | |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | zations and Domestic be duplicated if additi | | | anization answered " | res" on Form 990, Par | t IV, line 21, for any |
| 1 (a) Name and addres or governn | s of organization | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of noncash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| CHILDRENS HEARTLINK 5075 ARCADIA AVE EDINA, MN 55436 | | 41-1307457 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000. | 0 | N/A | N/A | GLOBAL GATHERING |
| EDINA, EN 55450 | | 41 130/43/ | 501(0)(5) | 10,000. | | N/A | | GHODAL GATHERING |
| CHILDRENS MINNESOTA : 5901 LINCOLN DR EDINA, MN 55436 | FOUNDATION | 41-1814223 | 501(C)(3) | 15,725. | 0. | N/A | N/A | GALA SPONSORSHIP AND MEMORIAL |
| GILLETTE CHILDRENS H 200 UNIVERSITY AVE E ST PAUL, MN 55101 | | 41-1200302 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | GALA SPONSORSHIP |
| MINNEAPOLIS FOUNDATI 800 IDS CENTER MINNEAPOLIS, MN 554 | | 41-6029402 | 501(C)(3) | 26,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | BE THE CHANGE FUND |
| MN INDIAN WOMENS RES 2300 15TH AVE S MINNEAPOLIS, MN 554 | | 41-1500950 | 501(C)(3) | 8,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | FIRST GIFT INITIATIVE |
| PILLSBURY UNITED COM 3650 FREMONT AVE N MINNEAPOLIS, MN 554 | | 41-0916478 | 501(C)(3) | 6,500. | 0. | N/A | N/A | GREATER TOGETHER & COMMUNITY BENEFIT |
| | | | ganizations listed in the | e line 1 table | | | | 12. |
| 3 Enter total number of | | | | | | | | |
| LHA For Paperwork Red | luction Act Notice, | see the Instructi | ons for Form 990. | | | | | Schedule I (Form 990) 2022 |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other A | | | | | | , | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of noncash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| PORTICO HEALTHNET 1600 UNIVERSITY AVE W ST PAUL, MN 55104 | 41-1814659 | 501(C)(3) | 30,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT SERVICES |
| RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE-UPPER MIDWEST – 818 FULTON ST SE – MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55414 | 41-1313107 | 501(C)(3) | 12,500. | 0. | N/A | N/A | BREW LOVE & RMH GALA |
| SHELETTA MAKES ME LAUGH LLC 7342 JORGENSEN AVE S COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016 | 85-0697100 | | 13,273. | 0. | N/A | N/A | PODCAST SPONSOR & BOOK DONATION |
| WILSONS IMAGE COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP 2126 W BROADWAY MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411 | 85-1376567 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | LIVE YOUR HEALTHY LYFE SPONSOR |
| WOMENS HEALTH LEADERSHIP TRUST 191 CLARKSBILLE ROAD PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ 08550 | 41-1402148 | 501(C)(6) | 11,525. | 0. | N/A | N/A | FORUM SPONSORSHIP |
| YMCA OF THE NORTH NW 5901 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485 | 45-2563299 | 501(C)(3) | 17,000. | 0. | N/A | N/A | Y ADVENTURE SPONSOR & COMM BENEFIT |
| YOUTHPRISE 3001 BROADWAY ST NE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55413 | 27-4126970 | 501(C)(3) | 7,000. | _0. | N/A | N/A | 10TH ANNIVERSARY SPONSO & COMM BENEFIT |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Schedule I (Form 990)

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non- cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS | 822 | 0. | 4,221,197. | CHARGES | CHARITY CARE TO INDV |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information rec | uired in Part I, lin | e 2; Part III, column | (b); and any other ac | ditional information. | 1 |

PART I, LINE 2:

FROM TIME TO TIME. CHILDREN'S GRANTS MONIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

CONDUCTING PROGRAMS AND/OR RESEARCH THAT WILL BENEFIT THE CHILDREN THAT

CHILDREN'S SERVES. CHILDREN'S ALSO OCCASIONALLY PROVIDES MONETARY SUPPORT

TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROMOTE CAREERS IN THE HEALTH CARE FIELD AND

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT SUPPORT THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE AREA

SURROUNDING THE CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS. CHILDREN'S RECEIVES PERIODIC

UPDATES REGARDING THE USE OF THE FUNDS.

| SCHEDUL | EJ Compensation Information | OMB | No. 15 | 545-004 | 17 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| (Form 990 | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest | 2 | n | 22 |) | | | |
| | Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. | | | | - | | | |
| Department of the | Treasury Attach to Form 990. | | en to Ispec | Publi | ic | | | |
| Internal Revenue Name of the | | mployer identifie | • | | nhor | | | |
| Name of the | CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-175427 | | mui | IDEI | | | |
| Part I | Questions Regarding Compensation | 41 1/542/ | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | |
| 1a Check t | e appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 99 | an [| | 165 | | | | |
| | Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | |
| | t-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal | luse | | | | | | |
| | vel for companions Payments for business use of personal resid | | | | | | | |
| | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | | | | | |
| | cretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, | chef) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| b If any of | the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or | | | | | | | |
| reimbur | ement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | | 1b | х | | | | |
| | rganization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, | | | | | | | |
| | and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | | 2 | | х | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Indicate | which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's | | | | | | | |
| CEO/Ex | ecutive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization | to | | | | | | |
| establis | compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | | | | | | |
| X Co | npensation committee | | | | | | | |
| X Inc | ependent compensation consultant | | | | | | | |
| 🗌 Fo | m 990 of other organizations III Approval by the board or compensation corr | nmittee | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 During t | ne year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing | | | | | | | |
| organiza | tion or a related organization: | | | | | | | |
| a Receive | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | | | | | | | |
| b Particip | te in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | <u> </u> | 4b | X | x | | | |
| | c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? | | | | | | | |
| lf "Yes" | to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | tion 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | | | | | |
| | ons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | | | | | |
| • | nt on the revenues of: | | | | v | | | |
| a The org | nization? | ····· - | 5a | | X | | | |
| | ed organization? | | 5b | | X | | | |
| | on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | | | | |
| | ons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | | | | | |
| 0 | nt on the net earnings of: | | 0 | | v | | | |
| a The org | nization? | ······ | 6a | | X X | | | |
| | ed organization? | ······ | 6b | | ~ | | | |
| | on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | | | | | |
| - | ons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments | | 7 | | x | | | |
| | ribed on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | • | | x | | | |
| | on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in | | 8 | | | | | |
| | | | 9 | | | | | |
| | ons section 53.4958-6(c)? perwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | Schedule J (I | - | 0001 | 2022 | | | |
| | | Schedule J (I | onn | 330) | 2022 | | | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

41-1754276

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NI compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | compensation | | | reported as deferred on prior Form 990 | |
| (1) MARC GORELICK MD | (i) | 1,169,891. | 746,536. | 19,404. | 18,300. | 23,871. | 1,978,002. | 0. | |
| PRESIDENT & CEO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (2) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD | (i) | 896,748. | 113,000. | 56,819. | 18,300. | 27,057. | 1,111,924. | 40,068. | |
| SURGICAL DIR, NEUROSURGEON | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (3) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET | (i) | 640,152. | 343,601. | 84,813. | 18,300. | 23,521. | 1,110,387. | 81,330. | |
| SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (4) KYLE HALVORSON MD | (i) | 870,544. | 113,000. | 40,423. | 8,063. | 4,624. | 1,036,654. | 37,564. | |
| STAFF PHYSICIAN | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (5) BRENDA MCCORMICK | (i) | 618,281. | 250,618. | 93,580. | 18,300. | 27,402. | 1,008,181. | 83,200. | |
| SVP AND CFO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (6) EMILY CHAPMAN MD | (i) | 578,205. | 237,388. | 71,642. | 18,300. | 11,058. | 916,593. | 63,102. | |
| SVP MEDICAL AFFAIRS & CMO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (7) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD | (i) | 576,415. | 155,000. | 30,069. | 18,300. | 28,955. | 808,739. | 27,187. | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (8) MARK BERGERON MD | (i) | 559,900. | 165,000. | 29,668. | 18,300. | 28,955. | 801,823. | 25,249. | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (9) JILL THERIEN, MD | (i) | 539,957. | 155,000. | 31,180. | 18,300. | 28,955. | 773,392. | 26,761. | |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (10) JENNY SODERHOLM | (i) | 418,016. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 418,016. | 0. | |
| FOUNDATION PRESIDENT | (ii) | 27,880. | 192,738. | 86,242. | 18,300. | 11,288. | 336,448. | 80,019. | |
| (11) DAVID LUNDAL | (i) | 432,616. | 161,070. | 20,993. | 18,300. | 23,936. | 656,915. | 14,616. | |
| SVP CIO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (12) LAURIN CATHEY | (i) | 399,427. | 141,375. | 24,800. | 18,300. | 17,604. | 601,506. | 17,327. | |
| VP CHIEF HR OFFICER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (13) SUSAN SENCER | (i) | 365,943. | 128,178. | 47,271. | 33,251. | 21,712. | 596,355. | 37,176. | |
| VP CHIEF SPECIALTY PEDIATRICS | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD | (i) | 269,436. | 128,376. | 27,741. | 20,964. | 19,745. | 466,262. | 24,848. | |
| VP CHIEF OF GENERAL PEDIATRICS | (ii) | 100,635. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 100,635. | 0. | |
| (15) CAROLINE NJAU | (i) | 383,197. | 141,835. | 1,112. | 14,432. | 19,734. | 560,310. | 0. | |
| SVP PATIENT CARE SVCS & CNO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| (16) ANDREW PUGH | (i) | 404,631. | 97,930. | 3,479. | 18,300. | 22,889. | 547,229. | ٥. | |
| SVP CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

41-1754276

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-N compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) |
|--------------------------------|------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | compensation | | | reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| (17) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD | (i) | 371,730. | 128,400. | 22,669. | 18,300. | 3,859. | 544,958. | 19,774. |
| CHIEF OF CRITICAL CARE SERVICE | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (18) TIMOTHY LANDER | (i) | 399,081. | 82,160. | 21,990. | 18,300. | 11,404. | 532,935. | 18,481. |
| CHIEF OF SURGERY | (ii) | Ο. | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD | (i) | 387,782. | 88,047. | 24,164. | 14,389. | 4,053. | 518,435. | 22,156. |
| CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | ٥. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) MARIA CHRISTU | (i) | 149,285. | 220,048. | 105,969. | 18,300. | 9,077. | 502,679. | 55,456. |
| | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) JAMES LESTE | (i) | 308,422. | 127,575. | 16,061. | 17,751. | 28,531. | 498,340. | 14,328. |
| | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) MONICA SCHILLER | (i) | 147,658. | 104,979. | 15,309. | 18,170. | 20,713. | 306,829. | 13,032. |
| VP AMBULATORY SERVICES | (ii) | 138,433. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 138,433. | 0. |
| (23) JAMES BURROUGHS | (i) | 289,436. | 112,603. | 5,736. | 16,365. | 10,461. | 434,601. | 0. |
| SVP GOVT & COMM RELATIONS/CEIO | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (24) SUSAN SLOCUM | (i) | 251,582. | 77,769. | 1,935. | 11,128. | 8,612. | 351,026. | 0. |
| | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (25) TRACY PFIEFER | (i) | 223,748. | 58,304. | 0. | 12,648. | 8,109. | 302,809. | 0. |
| VP OPS MOTHER BABY CLIN SVC | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (26) ANDREW BERNDT | (i) | 189,182. | 60,000. | 180. | 11,771. | 26,397. | 287,530. | 0. |
| | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (27) KRISTIN PETERSON | (i) | 165,210. | 2,500. | 165. | 9,647. | 24,198. | 201,720. | 0. |
| | (ii) | Ο. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

MARC GORELICK WAS REIMBURSED FOR HIS MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR THE MINNEAPOLIS

CLUB, WHICH IS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.

PART-I LINE-4B

CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE ARE PROVIDED THE

OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 457(F) DEFERRAL PLAN (THE DEFERRAL

PLAN). THE DEFERRAL PLAN REQUIRES THAT THE EMPLOYEE IS A PHYSICIAN OR

EXECUTIVE AND IS A .5 FTE OR MORE IN ORDER TO BE ELIGIBLE TO

PARTICIPATE IN THE DEFERRAL PLAN. PAYMENTS FROM THE DEFERRAL PLAN OCCUR

AT VESTING AND ARE BASED ON PERCENTAGE OF SALARY. THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS

REPRESENT THE AMOUNT PAID UNDER THE DEFERRAL PLAN IN 2022:

MARIA CHRISTU - \$55,456

JENNIFER OLSON MARKET \$81,330

EMILY CHAPMAN MD - \$63,102

ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD - \$19,774

LAURIN CATHEY - \$17,327

PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD - \$24,848

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Pag<u>e 3</u>

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| JAMES LESTE - \$14,328 | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| MONICA SCHILLER - \$13,032 | |
| SUSAN SENCER - \$37,176 | |
| MEYSEM KEBRIAEI MD - \$40,068 | |
| MARK BERGERON MD - \$25,249 | |
| KYLE HALVORSON MD - \$37,564 | |
| ANGELA GEOPFERD MD - \$22,156 | |
| ANDREA LAMPLAND MD - \$27,187 | |
| JILL THERIEN MD - \$26,761 | |
| BRENDA MCCORMICK - \$83,200 | |
| DAVID LUNDAL - \$14,616 | |
| JENNY SODERHOLM - \$80,019 | |
| TIMOTHY LANDER - \$18,481 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Page 3

| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Attach to Form 99 | | any additional inf gov/Form990 for ir | | | atest informatio | n. | | | | Open t Inspec | to Pub | lic |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Name of the organization | REN'S HEALTH CARE | | | | | | - | - | identif | | on num | ıber | |
| | REN S HEALTH CARE | | | | | | | | 41-1/ | 54270 | 5 | | |
| Part I Bond Issues | | | | (-) | | (1) Descript | | | | | | | |
| (a) Issuer name | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date issued | (e) Issu | e price | (f) Descript | ion of purpose | (g) De | ereased | l (h) On of is | i benait Ssuer | | ncing |
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | 1 | Yes | T Ť |
| | | | | | | REFUNDING OF | HEALTHCARE | 165 | | Tes | | Tes | |
| A 2020A - SEE PART VI | 41-6005375 | NONE | 10/23/20 | 10/23/20 84,560,000.RE | | | | | x | | x | | x |
| A | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| С | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Proceeds | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | В | c | | | | D | D | |
| 1 Amount of bonds retired | | | 4 | ,585,000. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Amount of bonds legally defeas | sed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Total proceeds of issue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Gross proceeds in reserve fund | ls | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Capitalized interest from procee | eds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Proceeds in refunding escrows | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Issuance costs from proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Credit enhancement from proce | eeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | om proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Capital expenditures from proce | eeds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Other spent proceeds | | | 84 | ,560,000. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Year of substantial completion | | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | \rightarrow | No | |
| 14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| if issued prior to 2018, a curren | X | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | | |
| - | of a refunding issue of taxable bon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ce refunding issue)? | | 77 | X | | | | | | | + | | |
| 16 Has the final allocation of proce | | | X | | | | | | | | + | | |
| - | adequate books and records to su | ipport the | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| inal allocation of proceeds? | final allocation of proceeds? | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

SCHEDULE K

(Form 990)

Schedule K (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| 41-1754276 | 276 |
|------------|-----|
|------------|-----|

Page 2

| Part III Private Business Use | | | 41 | 1/542/0 | | | | Pag |
|--|-----|-------|-----|----------|-----|----|-----------------|----------|
| | | Α | | в | С | | D | |
| 1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? | 100 | X | 100 | | 100 | | | |
| 2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of | | | | | | | | |
| bond-financed property? | | x | | | | | | |
| 3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private | | | | | | | | |
| business use of bond-financed property? | х | | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside | | | | | | | | |
| counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? | х | | | | | | | |
| c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of | | | | | | | | |
| | | x | | | | | | |
| d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other | | | | | | | | |
| outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government | | .00 % | | % | | % | | |
| 5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a | | ••• / | , | /0 | | 70 | | |
| result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, | | | | | | | | |
| another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government | | .00 % | | % | | % | | |
| | | .00 % | | <u>%</u> | | % | | |
| 6 Total of lines 4 and 5 7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? | | x | , | /0 | | /0 | | |
| 8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non- | | | | | | | | |
| governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? | | x | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or | | | | | | 1 | | |
| disposed of | | % | | % | | % | | |
| c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations | | 70 | | 70 | | 70 | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | |
| sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? 9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the | х | | | | | | | |
| requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? | Α | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | ^ | | в | | c | r |) |
| 1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? | | X | 100 | | | | | |
| 2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? | | 1 | | - | | - | | <u> </u> |
| a Rebate not due yet? | | X | | | | | | |
| b Exception to rebate? | х | | | | | | | |
| | | x | | | | | | |
| c No rebate due? If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was | | | | 1 | | 1 | | L |
| | | | | | | | | |
| performed Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? | x | | | | | | | |
| ט וז נווב שטווע ושטעב מ למוומשוב ומנב ושטעב ? | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | a dud a K (E au | |

Schedule K (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

| Schedule K (Form 990) 2022 Childhead 5 meanin Cake | | | - 1F | 194270 | | | | гa |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Part IV Arbitrage (continued) | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | A | | B | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| hedge with respect to the bond issue? | X | | | | | | I | |
| b Name of provider | PIPER SAN | | | | | | | |
| c Term of hedge | | 19.8000000 | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| d Was the hedge superintegrated? | | Х | | | | L | | |
| e Was the hedge terminated? | | Х | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ |
| 5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? | | X | | | | | I | L |
| b Name of provider | | | | | | | | |
| c Term of GIC | | | | | | | | |
| d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? | | х | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the | | | | | | | | 1 |
| requirements of section 148? | х | | | | | | | |
| Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action | | | | | | | | |
| | | Α | | В | | С | D |) |
| Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under | | | | | | | | 1 |
| applicable regulations? | x | | | | | | | 1 |
| Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question | ns on Schedul | e K. See instru | uctions. | | | - | <u>.</u> | |
| ART I: | | | | | | | | |
| HE REPORT PERIODS SELECTED FOR SERIES 2020A BONDS RECORDED ON SCHEDUL | E | | | | | | | |
| ARE NOT THE SAME AS THE FISCAL YEAR END FOR THE REST OF THE FORM 990. | | | | | | | | |
| CHEDULE K USES THE BOND YEAR ENDING OF AUGUST 15, 2022. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CHEDULE K, PART I, LINE 1 COLUMN A HEALTH CARE FACILITIES REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| ONDS 2020A - ISSUER OF THE BOND IS CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MN | | | | | | | | |
| 41-6005375) AND HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF ST | | | | | | | | |
| AUL, MN (41- 6005521). | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ART I, COL. (F): | | | | | | | | |
| HE PURPOSE OF THESE BONDS IS A REFUNDING OF HEALTH CARE REVENUE BONDS | | | | | | | | |
| 007A ISSUED NOVEMBER 15TH, 2007. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ART-II LINE-13 | | | | | | | | |
| EAR OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION REFERS TO THE COMPLETION DATE FROM THE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| REFUNDED SERIES 2007A PROJECT. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Page 3

41-1754276

CHILDREN S HEALIH (

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

2

| Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. |
|--|
| Attach to Form 990. |

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

2

| Pa | rtl Ty | pes of Property | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|--|---------|--------|------|
| | | <u> </u> | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contrib amounts reporte Form 990, Part VIII | ed on | (d) Method of de noncash contribu | etermin | • | S |
| 1 | Art - Works | s of art | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | rical treasures | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | onal interests | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | publications | X | | 3 | 38,054. | COST/SELLING PRI | CE | | |
| 5 | | nd household goods | X | | 64 | 1,018. | COST/SELLING PRI | CE | | |
| 6 | | other vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | planes | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | l property | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | - Publicly traded | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | - Closely held stock | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | - Partnership, LLC, or | | | | | | | | |
| •• | trust intere | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | - Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Historic st | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ructures conservation contribution - Other | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 16 | | e - Residential | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | | e - Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | e - Other | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | s | x | 39 | · · · · · | 7 546 | | a E | | |
| 19 | | ntory | | 59 | 4 | 27,540. | COST/SELLING PRI | CE | | |
| 20 | | medical supplies | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | artifacts | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific s | specimens | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeolog | ical artifacts | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other | (ENTERTAINMENT) | X | 36 | 5 | 54,939. | COST/SELLING PRI | CE | | |
| 26 | Other | () | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Other | () | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other | () | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of | Forms 8283 received by the organ | ization during | g the tax year for c | ontributions | | | | | |
| | for which t | he organization completed Form 8 | 283, Part V, D | Oonee Acknowledg | ement | 29 | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | During the | year, did the organization receive I | by contributio | on any property rep | orted in Part I, lines | 1 throug | h 28, that it | | | |
| | must hold | for at least 3 years from the date o | f the initial co | ntribution, and whi | ich isn't required to | be used | for | | | |
| | exempt pu | rposes for the entire holding period | 1? | | | | | 30a | | Х |
| b | lf "Yes," de | escribe the arrangement in Part II. | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Does the c | organization have a gift acceptance | policy that re | equires the review of | of any nonstandard | contribut | ions? | 31 | х | |
| 32a | Does the c | organization hire or use third parties | or related or | ganizations to solid | cit, process, or sell r | noncash | | | | |
| | contributio | • | | • | | | | 32a | | х |
| b | | escribe in Part II. | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | - | nization didn't report an amount in | column (c) fo | r a type of property | / for which column (| a) is cheo | cked. | | | |
| | describe ir | • | | -71 | | , | · · · , | | | |
| LHA | | erwork Reduction Act Notice, see | e the Instruc | tions for Form 990 |). | | Schedule N | / (Forr | n 990) | 2022 |

232141 09-09-22

Part II

41-1754276 Page 2 **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| 232142 09-09-22 | | Schedule M (Form 990) 2022 |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|
| | 100 | |

09331108 153541 8931IM

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number 41-1754276

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT HAS NAMED CHILDREN'S AS ONE OF THE TOP 50

PEDIATRIC FACILITIES ACROSS THE US. OUR MAYO CLINIC & CHILDREN'S

COLLABORATIVE RANKED 40TH IN CARDIOLOGY AND HEART SURGERY PROGRAM. OUR

NEPHROLOGY PROGRAM, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH MASONIC CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

RANKED 48TH. AND OUR PULMONOLOGY PROGRAM RANKED 48TH.

IN 2021, MPLS.STPAUL MAGAZINE RECOGINIZED 168 OF CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PHYISICANS AS TOP DOCTORS. THE 25TH EDITION OF THE LIST INCLUDES 816

LOCAL PHYSICIANS FROM ACROSS THE TWIN CITIES IN 46 SPECIALTIES. ARE

MINNESOTA'S LARGEST PROVIDER OF CARE TO CHILDREN WITH COMPLEX SURGICAL

CONDITIONS, HEART DISEASE, CANCER, DIABETES, AND EXTREME PRE-MATURITY,

IN 2022. CHILDREN'S CARED FOR 14,980 INPATIENT ADMISSIONS REPRESENTING

106,062 PATIENT DAYS, PERFORMED 17,314 SURGICAL CASES

TREATED 92,163 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS AND CARED FOR 381,810 OUTPATIENT

CLINIC VISITS, MANY OF WHICH PROVIDED TO INNER CITY MINNEAPOLIS AND ST.

PAUL RESIDENTS. CHILDREN'S CONTINUES TO SERVE A DIVERSE POPULATION WITH

120,516 FAMILY ENCOUNTERS FOR LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION IN 68 DIFFERENT

LANGUAGES

CHILDREN'S CONSIDERS CERTAIN MAJOR PROGRAMS AS DESTINATION PROGRAMS

WHICH ARE SOUGHT OUT DUE TO THEIR HIGH QUALITY OUTCOMES. THESE PROGRAMS

MEET RIGOROUS CRITERIA FOR EXCELLENCE. INCLUDING OUTSTANDING USE OF

EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES, CLINICAL RESEARCH, AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES,

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 232211 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

101 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM 1

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Name of the organization CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | Employer identification number 41-1754276 |
| - CARDIOVASCULAR - CHILDREN'S PEDIATRIC CARDIOVASCULAR PROGRAM IS ONE | |
| OF THE LARGEST IN THE REGION WITH SOME OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE OUTCOMES | |
| IN THE U.S. TEAM MEMBERS CARE FOR THOUSANDS OF THE REGION'S SICKEST | |
| CHILDREN WITH HEART CONDITIONS, INCLUDING FETUSES, NEWBORNS, INFANTS, | |
| CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS, AND ADULT, LONG-TERM PATIENTS WITH PEDIATRIC | |
| CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONS. | |
| - NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE & SPECIAL CARE NURSERY - CHILDREN'S | |
| SPECIALIZES IN CARING FOR MULTIPLES, BABIES WITH CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, | |
| VERY PREMATURE AND VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES, AND INFANTS BORN WITH | |
| OTHER COMPLEX DIAGNOSES. WE OFFER EXCEPTIONAL TERTIARY AND QUATERNARY | |
| CARE FOR BABIES, WITH SURVIVAL OUTCOMES AMONG THE BEST IN THE WORLD. | |
| CHILDREN'S NEONATAL PROGRAM IS ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST PROGRAMS | |
| WITH 196 STAFFED BEDS AND MORE THAN 42,500 PATIENT DAYS. OUR NEONATAL | |
| TEAM INCLUDES HIGHLY-TRAINED AND EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS FROM A FULL | |
| SPECTRUM OF MEDICAL SPECIALTIES. WE HAVE OUR MOTHER BABY CENTER AT | |
| ABBOTT & CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS AND IN 2015 WE OPENED OUR SECOND AND | |
| THIRD MOTHER BABY CENTERS AT MERCY HOSPITAL IN COON RAPIDS AND UNITED | |
| HOSPITAL AND CHILDREN'S - ST. PAUL. | |
| - HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY - THE HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S | |
| IS THE LARGEST IN THE UPPER MIDWEST WITH TREATMENT OUTCOMES THAT | |
| CONSISTENTLY RANK CHILDREN'S AS ONE OF THE TOP TEN PROGRAMS IN THE U.S. | |
| IN OUR NATIONALLY UNIQUE MODEL, YOUR CHILD'S OR TEEN'S CARE IS | |
| SPEARHEADED AND COORDINATED BY A BOARD-CERTIFIED | |
| HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST, WHO LEADS A HIGHLY EXPERIENCED TEAM OF | |
| MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROFESSIONALS. | |

232212 10-28-22

| Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization | Page Employer identification number |
|---|--|
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754276 |
| - CYSTIC FIBROSIS - THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF) CENTER AT CHILDREN'S OF | |
| MINNESOTA DIAGNOSES AND TREATS CHILDREN IN ALL STAGES OF CF. OUR | |
| DEDICATION TO FAMILY-CENTERED CARE AND EDUCATION HELPS CHILDREN AND | |
| THEIR FAMILIES LEARN TO LIVE WITH CF. CARE AT CHILDREN'S FOR PATIENTS | |
| WITH CF RANKS AMONG THE TOP 10 PROGRAMS NATIONALLY IN KEY OUTCOMES | |
| MEASURED BY THE NATIONAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS REGISTRY. CHILDREN'S PROVIDES | |
| A CONTINUUM OF CARE THROUGH COORDINATED INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT | |
| SERVICES, FROM DIAGNOSIS THROUGH LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP. THE CYSTIC | |
| FIBROSIS CENTER OF CHILDREN'S PROVIDES STATE-OF-THE ART COMPREHENSIVE | |
| CARE FOR CHILDREN WITH CF. | |
| | |
| - DIABETES/ENDOCRINOLOGY - THE MCNEELY PEDIATRIC DIABETES CENTER IS THE | |
| ONLY DIABETES CENTER IN THE REGION TO SPECIALIZE IN WORKING SOLELY WITH | |
| CHILDREN AND TEENS. THE STAFF PROVIDES EXPERT HEALTH CARE TO HELP | |
| MAINTAIN A CHILD'S TARGETED BLOOD SUGAR RANGES. MOST CHILDREN SEEN IN | |
| THE DIABETES CENTER HAVE TYPE 1 DIABETES. A SMALL BUT GROWING NUMBER | |
| HAVE TYPE 2. IN ADDITION TO DIABETES, THE CLINIC PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC | |
| SERVICES AND TREATMENT FOR CHILDREN WITH DISORDERS OF GROWTH, ADVANCED | |
| OR DELAYED SEXUAL DEVELOPMENT, PITUITARY DISORDERS, THYROID | |
| ABNORMALITIES, DISORDERS OF CALCIUM BALANCE, ADRENAL DISORDERS, AND | |
| HYPOGLYCEMIA. THE MCNEELY PEDIATRIC DIABETES CENTER HAS RECEIVED | |
| RECOGNITION FOR ITS DIABETES EDUCATION PROGRAM FROM THE AMERICAN | |
| DIABETES ASSOCIATION, BY MEETING THE ASSOCIATION'S HIGH EDUCATIONAL | |
| STANDARDS. | |
| | |
| - CHILDREN'S PROVIDES OTHER HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS SUCH AS SURGERY. | |
| CHILDREN'S SURGERY TEAMS DELIVER NEXT-GENERATION CARE IN AN | |
| AWARD-WINNING ENVIRONMENT THAT IS EXCLUSIVELY DEDICATED TO PEDIATRICS. | |
| 232212 10-28-22 103 | Schedule O (Form 990) 20 |

¹⁰³ 2022.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

| Name of the organization CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | Employer identification numbe 41-1754276 |
|---|---|
| HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OF MANY DISCIPLINES WORK TOGETHER TO PROVIDE | |
| CHILDREN WITH THE BEST POSSIBLE SURGERY EXPERIENCE. CHILDREN'S BODIES | |
| ARE DIFFERENT THAN ADULTS. FOR EXAMPLE. THEY OFTEN REQUIRE | |
| SPECIALLY-SIZED SURGICAL EQUIPMENT. THEY REACT DIFFERENTLY TO | |
| ANESTHESIA AND TO PAIN. THEIR BODIES RESPOND DIFFERENTLY TO ILLNESS AND | |
| TREATMENT, IN PART BECAUSE THEY ARE STILL GROWING. THAT'S WHY CHILDREN | |
| BENEFIT FROM OUR HIGHLY ACCOMPLISHED, PEDIATRIC-SPECIFIC SURGERY TEAMS. | |
| | |
| AT CHILDREN'S, ALMOST 17,000 SURGERIES ARE PERFORMED EACH YEAR ON | |
| FETUSES, NEWBORNS, CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS, AND YOUNG ADULTS FROM | |
| THROUGHOUT THE UPPER MIDWEST. SURGICAL TREATMENT RESULTS RANK | |
| CHILDREN'S AMONG THE TOP HOSPITALS IN THE U.S. IN PEDIATRIC SURGICAL | |
| CARE. CHILDREN'S HAS SOME OF THE LOWEST RATES IN THE U.S. OF | |
| POST-SURGERY COMPLICATIONS AND SOME OF THE HIGHEST RATES OF PATIENT AND | |
| FAMILY SATISFACTION. | |
| | |
| ADDITIONAL DESTINATION PROGRAMS INCLUDE NEUROSCIENCES, ENT AND FACIAL | |
| PLASTIC SURGERY, AND TRAUMA CARE. WITH CHILDREN'S VERIFIED AS A LEVEL I | |
| CHILDREN'S SURGERY CENTER BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (ACS) | |
| CHILDREN'S SURGERY VERIFICATION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, CHILDREN'S | |
| IS AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISTINCTION FOR HEALTH SYSTEMS THAT PERFORM | |
| COMPLEX SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN NEWBORNS, CHILDREN AND TEENS. | |
| AS & CHARTTARLE ORGANIZATION CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS & CLINICS OF | |
| AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION, CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS & CLINICS OF | |
| WE SERVE. THESE SERVICES AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT FOR A MEASURABLE PORTION | |
| | |
| OF THE HOSPITALS' COSTS AND HELP TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLES, | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HEALTH EDUCATION, AND AFFORDABLE ACCESS TO CARE. | |
| PLEASE SEE IRS FORM 990, SCHEDULE H FOR A SUMMARY OF THESE COMMUNITY | |

| Schedule O (Form 990) 20 | 22 | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|------|--|--|
| Name of the organization | | | | | |
| | CHILDREN'S | HEALTH | CARE | | |
| | | | | | |

BENEFITS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

THE ROTATIONS WERE PERFORMED IN CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT,

INPATIENT MEDICAL/SURGICAL, PICU AND NEONATAL INPATIENT CARE UNITS,

SURGERY AND ANESTHESIA, ENT SURGERY, UROLOGY, AND SUBSPECIALTY CLINICS.

IN ADDITION, CHILDREN'S OFFERED 60 CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

COURSES, AND PRODUCED 212 PEER REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS. CULTIVATING

MEDICAL LEADERS ENSURES THAT WE CONTINUE OUR MISSION - CHAMPIONING THE

SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.

2) EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH CARE AND OTHER PROVIDERS OF

SERVICES TO CHILDREN:

I) THE MIDWEST REGIONAL CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER AT CHILDREN'S IS A

LEADER IN IMPROVING THE CARE OF ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN WHOSE

GOAL IS TO IMPROVE SERVICES FOR ABUSED CHILDREN IN LOCAL COMMUNITIES

THROUGHOUT THE REGION. THE CENTER OFFERS INFORMATION, CONSULTATION,

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND TRAINING TO PHYSICIANS, NURSES, AND

NON-MEDICAL MEMBERS OF COMMUNITY CHILD ABUSE TEAMS, INCLUDING LAW

ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL, ATTORNEYS AND CHILD PROTECTION WORKERS.

II) RECOGNIZED, AS THE NATION'S LEADER IN PALLIATIVE CARE EDUCATION,

CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE FOR PALLIATIVE CARE (CIPC) DEVELOPED A MODEL FOR A

REGIONAL TRAINING AND CONSULTATION CENTER. CIPC DEVELOPS AND LEADS

TRAINING SEMINARS USING RECOGNIZED CURRICULUM FOR PEDIATRIC PALLIATIVE

CARE, PROVIDES HOSPITAL-BASED CONSULTATION TO CHILDREN WHO ARE IN NEED

105

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

| Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization | Page Employer identification number |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE | 41-1754276 |
| OF HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE WHILE THEY ARE HOSPITALIZED, OFFERS A | |
| REGIONAL 24/7 TELEPHONE CONSULTATION PROGRAM PROVIDING EDUCATION, | |
| SUPPORT, AND GUIDANCE TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONAL PROVIDERS, AND | |
| SERVES AS A RESOURCE CENTER FOR PEDIATRIC PALLIATIVE CARE. | |
| | |
| III) THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (EMSC) RESOURCE CENTER | |
| HOUSED AT CHILDREN'S CREATES AWARENESS REGARDING THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF | |
| CHILDREN IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SITUATIONS. EMSC EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ARE | |
| DESIGNED TO TRAIN PRE-HOSPITAL PERSONNEL, FIRST RESPONDERS, PHYSICIANS, | |
| NURSES, AND SCHOOL NURSES IN THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN | |
| IN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS. THE EMSC RESOURCE CENTER ALSO PROVIDES | |
| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, PARTICIPATES IN STATEWIDE PEDIATRIC | |
| EMERGENCY/DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANNING, DEVELOPS AND DISSEMINATES | |
| PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY ARE GUIDELINES, AND CONDUCTS MORTALITY REVIEWS AND | |
| RESEARCH. | |
| | |
| EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT - BECAUSE DISPARITIES IN CHILD HEALTH ARE SO | |
| CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND POOR JOB SKILLS, | |
| CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE | |
| EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. | |
| EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH | |
| SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN | |
| HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC | |
| EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE | |
| ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN | |
| SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND | |
| ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT | |
| RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS | |
| 232212 10-28-22 106 | Schedule O (Form 990) 20 |

| Schedule O (| Form 990 |) 2022 |
|--------------|----------|--------|
|--------------|----------|--------|

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Page 2 Employer identification number 41-1754276

WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

WE CONTINUE TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTIPLE PRESTIGIOUS NATIONAL

COLLABORATIONS AND CLINICAL TRIALS. WE ARE ALSO GENERATING LANDMARK

INVESTIGATOR-INITIATED RESEARCH, AIMED AT NOVEL WAYS TO DELIVER

LIFE-SAVING TREATMENTS, MANAGE PAIN AND SYMPTOMS AND DEVELOP NEW

METHODS FOR PREVENTING OR TREATING CHILDHOOD DISEASES.

EVERY DAY, CHILDREN'S RESEARCHERS EXPRESS THEIR COMMITMENT TO BUILDING

BETTER OUTCOMES FOR OUR CHILDREN. THESE OUTCOMES WILL HAVE BOTH

IMMEDIATE AND LASTING IMPACT FOR CHILDREN RECEIVING STATE OF THE

SCIENCE CARE AT OUR SPECIALTY CENTERS. CHILDREN WITH CARDIAC DISEASE,

CANCER, GENETIC AND BLOOD DISORDERS, DIABETES, CYSTIC FIBROSIS, AND

OTHER LIFE-IMPACTING CONDITIONS ALL HAVE BENEFITED FROM RESEARCH AT

CHILDREN'S. THE VISION AND STRATEGIC INNOVATION OF OUR RESEARCH LEADERS

HAVE BROUGHT US TO IMPRESSIVE MILESTONES IN THE PAST YEAR. WE CONTINUE

TO TAKE STEPS TOWARD ADVANCING OUR RESEARCH AND COMMITTED TO THRIVING

INTO THE FUTURE WITH OUR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND

COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM.

THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY

SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE

107

COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND

COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

| Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization | | Page 2 Employer identification number |
|--|---|--|
| CHILDREN'S HEA | LTH CARE | 41-1754276 |
| COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 9 | 90 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE | |
| REPORTS THE RESULTS OF ITS REVIEW A | AND APPROVAL TO THE FULL BOARD AT A | |
| REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING. | | |
| | | |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE | 12C: | |
| MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN'S ENSURE THA | AT CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORMS | |
| ARE COMPLETED BY ALL MEMBERS OF THE | E GOVERNING BODY AND BOARD COMMITTEES AT | |
| LEAST ANNUALLY. FORMS ARE COMPLETED |) AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, AND | |
| DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS ARE | E INSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL | |
| DISCLOSURES IF NECESSARY DURING THE | COURSE OF THE YEAR. THE GOVERNANCE | |
| COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY, AL | ONG WITH SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CEO AND | |
| GENERAL COUNSEL) REVIEW ALL DISCLOS | SURES PROVIDED BY GOVERNING BOARD | |
| MEMBERS. THE RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW | N AND ANY CONCERNS, LIMITATIONS, ETC., | |
| ARE REPORTED BY THE GOVERNANCE COMM | MITTEE TO THE FULL BOARD. IF CONFLICTS | |
| ARE IDENTIFIED, THE GOVERNANCE COMM | NITTEE AND MANAGEMENT WORK TO ENSURE THAT | |
| DIRECTORS DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN DIS | CUSSION OR VOTING ON THE AFFECTED | |
| MATTER. | | |
| | | |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE | 15: | |
| CHILDREN'S FOLLOWS THE REQUIREMENTS | S SET FORTH IN THE IRS REBUTTABLE | |
| PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS IN DE | TERMINING COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND | |
| OTHER OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE LEADER | S OF CHILDREN'S. THIS FUNCTION IS | |
| PERFORMED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMI | TTEE OF THE GOVERNING BOARD, WHICH IS | |
| COMPOSED OF ONLY INDEPENDENT DIRECT | ORS. THE PROCESS INCLUDES REVIEW OF | |
| COMPARABILITY DATA, RETENTION OF AN | OUTSIDE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT AND | |
| CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF 1 | THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION THROUGH | |
| DETAILED MINUTES OF THE COMPENSATIO | ON COMMITTEE AND FULL BOARD MEETINGS | |
| WHERE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS CON | ISIDERED. | |
| 232212 10-28-22 | 108 | Schedule O (Form 990) 202 |

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Page 2 Employer identification number 41-1754276

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

CHILDREN'S MAKES FINANCIAL STATEMENT INFORMATION PUBLIC THROUGH A SUMMARY

OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE IN ITS ANNUAL REPORT. IN ADDITION, FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE PROVIDED PUBLICLY THROUGH DIGITAL ASSURANCE CERTIFICATION, A

DISSEMINATION AGENT, WHO THEREFORE MAKE THIS INFORMATION PUBLICLY

AVAILABLE. CHILDREN'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY

ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 16A:

CURRENTLY CHILDREN'S DOES NOT HAVE ANY JOINT VENTURES WITH A TAXABLE

ENTITY THAT ARE MISSION RELATED OR JOINT VENTURES THAT ARE NOT MISSION

RELATED. WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF THEIR INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, THE

ORGANIZATION HAS INVESTED IN A NUMBER OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

OPPORTUNITIES.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

RSVP RETIREMENT PLAN-RELATED CHANGES

CHANGE IN VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP VALUATION 13,039,707.

CHANGE IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS AND OTHER

TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

232212 10-28-22

2,863,928.

-3,936,555.

11,967,080.

232161 09-14-22 LHA

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | - | | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Name, address, and EIN Primary activity Legal domicile (sta | | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section | (f) Direct controlling entity | cont | g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity? |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| | | | | 501(c)(3)) | | Yes | No |
| CHILDREN'S HC SVCS. INC DBA MINNETONKA - | | | | | | | |
| 41-1756478, 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S., | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | HEALTHCARE | MINNESOTA | 501(C)(3) | LINE 3 | N/A | х | |
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION - | | | | | | | |
| 41-1814223, 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S. , | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | HEALTHCARE | MINNESOTA | 501(C)(3) | LINE 7 | N/A | х | |
| CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK - 45-3765330 | | | | | | | |
| 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S. | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | HEALTHCARE | MINNESOTA | 501(C)(3) | LINE 3 | N/A | х | |
| MOTHER BABY FACILITY, LLC - 45-4078371 | | | | | | | |
| 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S. | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | HEALTHCARE | MINNESOTA | 501(C)(3) | LINE 12A | N/A | х | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

2022

Employer identification number

41-1754276

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

(Form 990)

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| | ······································ | , | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (1 | h) | (i) | (j) | (k) |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling entity | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Share of total income | Share of end-of-year assets | alloca | ortionate tions? | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule | Gener manag partn | l or ^{ing} ownership |
| | | country) | | sections 512-514) | | 455515 | Yes | No | K-1 (Form 1065) | Yes | lo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | \uparrow | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (state or foreign entity (C corp, S con or trust) | | Type of entity (C corp, S corp, | (f) Share of total income | re of total Share of | | 512(l contr | (i) ction (b)(13) rolled tity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------|----------------|--|
| | | country) | | , | | | | Yes | No |
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE NETWORK, LTD | _ | | | | | | | | |
| PO BOX 30600 | | CAYMAN | | | | | | | |
| GRAND CAYMAN, MN 55404 | INSURANCE | ISLANDS | N/A | C CORP | -1,943,704. | 23,341,865. | 100% | Х | |
| CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK - 46-3226418 | | | | | | | | | |
| 910 EAST 26TH STREET, SUITE 330 | | | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404 | MEDICAL SERVICES | MN | N/A | C CORP | -85,833. | 876,038. | 100% | х | |
| CHILDREN'S MN HOME MEDICAL EQUIPMENT - | | | | | | | | | |
| 84-2915398, 2525 CHICAGO AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| MN 55404 | MED. EQ. SERVICES | MN | снс | C CORP | -14,865. | 8,550. | 100% | Х | |
| | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | Ye | es l |
|---|-----------|----|------|
| During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | | |
| Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | |
| Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | X | |
| Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | |
| Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | _ |
| Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | | |
| Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | |
| Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | | |
| Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 11 | | |
| Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | _ |
| Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | <u>1k</u> | | |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | X | |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | X | |
| Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | |
| Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | X | |
| Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | <u>1p</u> | x | |
| Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | X | |
| Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | <u>1r</u> | x | |
| Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| (1) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | с | 15,275,029. | ACCRUAL |
| (2) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | L | 5,186,000. | ACCRUAL |
| (3) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | 0 | 4,391,644. | ACCRUAL |
| (4) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | R | 13,787,625. | ACCRUAL |
| (5) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC. | Q | 793,677. | ACCRUAL |
| (6) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC. | Р | 2,156,092. | ACCRUAL |

Schedule R (Form 990) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

| (a) Name of other organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| (7) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK | L | 1,249,594. | ACCRUAL |
| (8) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK | Р | 35,764,577. | ACCRUAL |
| (9) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK | Q | 33,198,627. | ACCRUAL |
| (10) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK | R | 35,515. | ACCRUAL |
| (11) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK | 0 | 388,868. | ACCRUAL |
| (12) CHILDREN'S MN HOME MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | L | 12,480. | ACCRAUL |
| (13) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | P | 2,339,218. | ACCRUAL |
| (14) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | Q | 8,257,274. | ACCRUAL |
| (15) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | L | 483,564. | ACCRUAL |
| (16) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | м | 3,831,071. | ACCRUAL |
| (17) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | L | 583,650. | ACCRUAL |
| (18) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK | R | 3,105,529. | ACCRUAL |
| (19) CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE NETWORK | P | 211,896. | ACCRUAL |
| _ (20) | | | |
| _ (21) | | | |
| _ (22) | | | |
| _ (23) | | | |
| (24) | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Are partne 501(org Yes | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (r Dispr tior allocat Yes | opor- late tions? | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) Genera manag partne Yes N | or Percentage ownership |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

232165 09-14-22